

# Provincial Gazette

Free State Province



Published by Authority

# Provinsiale Koerant

Provinsie Vrystaat

Uitgegee op Gesag

NO.71 FRIDAY, 24 NOVEMBER 2023	NR.71 VRYDAG, 23 NOVEMBER 2023
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>PROCLAMATION</b></p> <p><b>14</b> Scafell Sef Cluster: Change In Land Use, Various Photovoltaic Plants, the Registration of Various Long Term Lease Area Agreements and Registration Of Various Servitudes Pertaining to the Following Properties: Remainder Of The Farm Damlaagte 229, Remainder Of Portion 3 of the Farm Willow Grange 246, Remainder of Portion 6 of the Farm Vlakfontein 161 and Remainder of Portion 5 of the Farm Procerdeerfontein 100, District Parys, Free State Province..... <b>3</b></p>	
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>PROVINCIAL NOTICES</b></p> <p><b>68</b> Setsoto Local Municipality Publication of Draft By-Laws For Comment: Connection Of Embedded Generation to a Municipal DistributionSystem: Electricity Supply By-Law..... <b>4</b></p> <p><b>69</b> Setsoto Local Municipality Embedded Generation Policy Annexure a Requirements For Embedded Generation - Conditions and Application Process to Become aSmall-Scale Embedded Generator in Setsoto Local Municipality..... <b>11</b></p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS</b></p>
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>GENERAL NOTICES</b></p> <p><b>125</b> Mangaung Municipality Land Use Planning By-Law (Provincial Gazette Number 35 of 30 July 2015)..... <b>27</b></p> <p><b>126</b> Application for Cancellation of Erven 3990-4342 (342 Erven), Cancellation of Streets 4368 – 4382(13 Streets) Amendment of General Plan 1097/2015 By Re-Layout of Erven 3733, 4346, 3898, 3899 And 3989 and Amendment of Conditions of Establishment..... <b>28</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;"><b>Continue on page 2</b></p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS</b></p> <p><b>125</b> Mangaung Munisipale Grondgebruikbeplanning-Regulasie (Provinsiale Gazette Nommer 35 van 30 Julie 2015) ..... <b>27</b></p> <p><b>126</b> Aansoek om Kansellasië van Erwe 3990-4342 (342 Erwe), Kansellasië van Strate 4368 – 4382(13 Strate) wysiging van Algemene Plan 1097/2015 deur Heruitleg van 3733, 4346, 3898, 3899, 3989 en Wysiging van Stigtingsvoorwaardes..... <b>28</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;"><b>Vervolg na Bladsy 2</b></p>

Continued from Page 1	Vervolg vanaf Bladsy 1
<p><b>127</b> Matjhabeng By-Law on Municipal Land Use Planning, 2015: Remainder of the Farm Palmietkuil 548, Theunissen District..... <b>28</b></p> <p><b>128</b> Mangaung Municipal Land Use Planning By-Law (Provincial Gazette Number 84 Of 26 November 2021) (a) Erf 19827 (10 Wekkie Saayman Street), Universitas, Bloemfontein..... <b>29</b></p>	<p><b>127</b> Matjhabeng Verordening op Munisipale Grongebruiksbeplanning, 2015: Restant van die Plaas Palmietkuil 548, Theunissen Distrik..... <b>28</b></p> <p><b>128</b> Mangaung Munisipale Grondgebruik-Beplanning By-Wet (Provinsiale Koerant Nommer 84 Van November 2021) Erf 19827 (10 Wekkie Saayman Straat), Universitas, Bloemfontein..... <b>29</b></p>
NOTICES	KENNISGEWINGS
<p>Applications for Public Road Carrier Permits: <b>Advert 30</b>..... <b>30</b></p> <p>Free State Gambling and Liquor Act, 2010 Application for a Limited Gambling Machine Site Licence..... <b>103</b></p> <p>Notices of Determination: The Conversion of Certain Rights into Leasehold or Ownership Act, 1988 (Act No. 81 of 1988)..... <b>103</b></p> <p>Sections of Notice No. 124 published on 20 November 2023 are hereby corrected:..... <b>104</b></p> <p><b>Please Take Note:</b> The last publication of the Free State Provincial Gazette for the year 2023 will be on <b>08 December 2023</b>. The next publication will be on <b>12 January 2024</b></p>	<p>Kennisgewing van Bepaling: Wet op die Omskepping van Sekere Regte tot Huurpag of Eiendomsreg, 1988 (Wet No. 81 van 1988)..... <b>103</b></p> <p>Bewoording van Kennisgewing No. 124, gepubliseer op 20 November 2023 word hiermee reggestel..... <b>104</b></p> <p><b>Neem Asseblief Kennis:</b> Die finale publikase van die Vrystaat Provinsiale Koerante vir die jaar 2023 sal op <b>08 Desember 2023</b> plaasvind. Die volgende publikasie sal op <b>12 Januarie 2024</b> plaasvind.</p>

**[PROCLAMATION NO. 14 OF 2023]**

**SCAFELL SEF CLUSTER: CHANGE IN LAND USE, VARIOUS PHOTOVOLTAIC PLANTS, THE REGISTRATION OF VARIOUS LONG TERM LEASE AREA AGREEMENTS AND REGISTRATION OF VARIOUS SERVITUDES PERTAINING TO THE FOLLOWING PROPERTIES: REMAINDER OF THE FARM DAMLAAGTE 229, REMAINDER OF PORTION 3 OF THE FARM WILLOW GRANGE 246, REMAINDER OF PORTION 6 OF THE FARM VLAKFONTEIN 161 AND REMAINDER OF PORTION 5 OF THE FARM PROCERDEERFONTEIN 100, DISTRICT PARYS, FREE STATE PROVINCE**

Notice is hereby given in terms of **Section 65(5) of the Ngwathe Local Municipality: Municipal Land Use Planning Bylaw, 2018** that approval is granted by the Municipal Planning Tribunal for:

- a) The **change in land use** for the erection of Photovoltaic Solar Power Plants including solar fields with solar arrays, Battery Energy Storage Systems and associated buildings and infrastructure in respect of;
- i) The Remainder of the Farm Damlaagte 229 on approximately **182.91 ha** of land,
  - ii) The Remainder of Portion 3 of the Farm Willow Grange 246 on approximately **362.28 ha** of land,
  - iii) The Remainder of Portion 6 of the Farm Vlakfontein 161 on approximately **227.78 ha** of land, and
  - iv) The Remainder of Portion 5 of the Farm Procedeerfontein 100 on approximately **276.85 ha** of land,

Including the following land uses in respect of each property.

- Solar fields with solar arrays,
- Offices: 250m<sup>2</sup>,
- An Operational control centre: 2500m<sup>2</sup>,
- A warehouse/workshop: 400m<sup>2</sup>,
- Ablution facilities including office: 50m<sup>2</sup>,
- Converter station: 2500m<sup>2</sup>,
- Battery Storage Facility: 400m<sup>2</sup>,
- On site substations and substation building: 6000m<sup>2</sup>,
- Guard House: 250m<sup>2</sup>.

- b) The registration of a **long-term lease (25 years)** in order to operate and manage the PV Project, Transmission and Distribution lines in respect of;

- i) The Remainder of the Farm Damlaagte 229, as indicated on approved **Plan 4.1**,
- ii) The Remainder of Portion 3 of the Farm Willow Grange 246, as indicated on approved **Plan 4.2**,
- iii) The Remainder of Portion 6 of the Farm Vlakfontein 161, as indicated on approved **Plan 4.3**, and
- iv) The Remainder of Portion 5 of the Farm Procedeerfontein 100, as indicated on approved **Plan 4.4**.

- c) The following servitudes should be registered against the Title Deeds of the following farms: The Remainder of the Farm Damlaagte 229, the Remainder of Portion 3 of the Farm Willow Grange 246, the Remainder of Portion 6 of the Farm Vlakfontein 161 and the Remainder of Portion 5 of the Farm Procedeerfontein 100.

"This property is subject to an overhead or underground electrical servitude, 32 (thirty two) meters wide (16 meter on either side of the centre line), which centre line is to be surveyed and registered after construction."

"This property is subject to a right-of-way services servitude, 12 (twelve) meters wide, for purposes of constructing internal access roads, stormwater channels, water pipelines and fences alongside the roads, leading to- and from the Photovoltaic Power projects or satellite collector substation, which servitudes are to be surveyed and registered after construction."

All above approvals are granted are **subject to the following conditions**.

- a) The conditions imposed by the Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment (DFFE) in their respective Authorization Letters for each project.
- b) The conditions imposed by the Department of Agriculture, Land Reform & Rural Development (DLRRD) in their respective letters of support pertaining to each property.
- c) The conditions imposed by Transnet in their letter dated 9 November 2021.
- d) The conditions imposed by the Free State Department of Roads and Transport in their letter dated 28 January 2022.
- e) The conditions imposed by the South African Civil Aviation Authority in their respective letters dated 2 November 2021, 8 November 2021 and 11 November 2021 for each property.
- f) The conditions imposed by the Department of Water and Sanitation in their letter dated 21 January 2022.
- g) The conditions imposed by the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy in their letter dated 16 February 2022.

[PROVINCIAL NOTICE NO. 68 OF 2023]

## SETSOTO LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

## PUBLICATION OF DRAFT BY-LAWS FOR COMMENT:

CONNECTION OF EMBEDDED GENERATION TO A MUNICIPAL DISTRIBUTION  
SYSTEM: ELECTRICITY SUPPLY BY-LAW

1. The following Draft Connection of Embedded Generation to a Municipal Distribution System : Electricity Supply By-Law for the Setsoto Local Municipality contained in the Schedule hereto, is hereby in terms of Section 12(3)(b) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act No. 32 of 2000 published for public comment to enable the Council to consider the adoption thereof after comments have been received and considered.

2. Written comments can be handed in at the office of the Manager Administration, Municipal Offices, Ficksburg or posted to P.O. Box 116, Ficksburg, 9730, faxed to (051) 933-9309 or sent by e-mail to [admin@setsoto.co.za](mailto:admin@setsoto.co.za).

3. Comments must reach the Office of the Manager Administration not later than Friday, 05 January 2024. Comments received after this date will not be considered.

4. Copies of the draft By-Laws will also be available for perusal at the Libraries and Municipal Offices in Ficksburg, Clocolan, Marquard and Senekal, both in town and the township during normal office hours. A copy of these draft By-Laws may also be obtained from the aforementioned offices at a nominal fee applicable for copies. These draft By-Laws are also published on the municipal website at [www.setsoto.gov.za](http://www.setsoto.gov.za)

5. Persons who are not able to read or write and who wish to comment on these draft By-Laws will be assisted by the Area Coordinators in Clocolan, Marquard or Senekal or the Public Participation Officers at the Office of the Speaker, in Ficksburg. Contact the respective offices to make an appointment.

6. Public Participation : Community Meetings to present, discuss the contents and receive proposals towards the improvement of the above-mentioned By-law will be held as follows:

Date	Venue	Time
Wednesday, 29 November 2023	Senekal Town Hall	16:30
Monday, 04 December 2023	Marquard Town Hall	16:30
Tuesday, 05 December 2023	Clocolan Town Hall	16:30
Wednesday, 06 December 2023	Ficksburg Town Hall	16:30

.....  
MUNICIPAL MANAGER  
Mrs N F MALATJIE

## SCHEDULE

The purpose of the by-law is to effectively regulate the connection of embedded generation systems to the municipal distribution system.

## DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this by-law, the following definitions shall apply (and cognate expressions shall have similar meanings) —

**embedded generation (EG)** electrical power generation units connected directly to the distribution system or connected to the distribution system on the customer side of the meter

**ERA** Electricity Regulation Act, No 4 of 2006

**Municipality** a municipality that has executive authority to perform electrical reticulation services in its area of jurisdiction.

**NERSA** the National Energy Regulator of South Africa

**reticulation** the trading or distribution of electricity and includes services associated therewith

**SSEG Small Scale**

**Embedded Generation -** power generation of less than 1000kVA (1MVA)

## **1. Provision of electricity services**

- 1.1 Subject to subsection 2 below, only the Municipality may supply or contract for the supply of bulk electricity within its jurisdictional area.
- 1.2 The Municipality may permit the bulk supply or retail wheeling of electricity through its electrical grid by another electricity supplier which is permitted to supply electricity in terms of the Electricity Regulation Act.
- 1.3 The Municipality may permit the connection of an embedded generation system to its electrical grid in accordance with the requirements of this by-law and subject to:
  - 1.3.1 Compliance with the relevant requirements of the Municipality pertaining to the generation of electricity and the safety thereof contained in any guideline or policy issued by the Municipality in respect thereof.
- 1.4 Registration with the Municipality of all fixed electrical installations where electricity is generated and compliance with the Municipality's safety and quality requirements contained in any guideline or policy issued by the Municipality in respect thereof.

## **2. Approval for Connection: Connection of electrical generation equipment**

- 2.1 No person shall directly or indirectly connect, attempt to connect, or cause or permit to be connected any electrical installation or part thereof to the Municipality's supply mains or service connection except with written permission by the Accounting Officer delegated powers to the Manager: Electrical Services.
- 2.2 No alternate electrical generation equipment provided by a customer for his own operational requirements or for the generation of electricity may be connected to any installations without the prior written consent of the Municipality.
- 2.3 Application for such consent in terms of subsections (1) and (2) above must be made in writing and must include a full specification of the electrical generation equipment and a wiring diagram, as may be further detailed in any guideline or policy issued by the Municipality in respect thereof.
- 2.4 The electrical generation equipment must be so designed and installed that it is impossible for the Municipality's supply mains to be energised by means of a back feed from such electrical generation equipment when the Municipality's supply has been de-energised.
- 2.5 The customer shall be responsible for providing and installing all such protective equipment and for obtaining a certificate of compliance issued in terms of the Regulations made in terms of the Occupational Health and Safety Act, 1993 (Act 85 of 1993).
- 2.6 The Municipality shall not be held responsible for any work done by the electrical contractor/registered person on a customer's premises and shall not in any way be responsible for any loss or damage which may be occasioned by fire or by any accident arising from the state of the wiring on the premises or the connection of the electrical generation equipment.
- 2.7 Where the customer's alternate electrical generation equipment is permitted to be electrically coupled to, and run in parallel with the Municipality's supply mains, the customer shall be responsible for providing, installing and maintaining all the necessary synchronising and protective equipment, to the satisfaction of the Manager: Electrical Services or equivalent.
- 2.8 Before making any alteration or addition to any electrical generation equipment installed within the area of the supply that requires an increase in electricity supply capacity, or an alteration to the service, the customer shall give notice of his intentions in accordance with the Regulations made in terms of the Occupational Health and Safety Act, 1993 (Act 85 of 1993).
- 2.9 Any electrical generation equipment connected or to be connected to the supply mains, and any additions or alterations thereto which may be made from time to time, shall be provided and erected and maintained and kept in good order by the customer at his own expense and in accordance with this by-law and the Regulations made in terms of the Occupational Health and Safety Act, 1993 (Act 85 of 1993).

## **3. Wheeling of electricity**

- 3.1 No person may generate electricity by way of a fixed electrical installation and feed into the municipal electricity distribution network unless an agreement has been concluded with the Municipality, and such agreement together with the provisions of this by-law, as well as any other legislation governing the licensing of generators, shall govern such generation of electricity.

## **4. Resale of Electricity**

- 4.1 Unless authorized by the Manager Electrical Services or equivalent, no person may sell or supply electricity supplied to his or her premises or generated by him or her under an agreement with the Municipality, to any person or persons for use on any other premises or permit or allow such resale or supply to take place.
- 4.2 If electricity is resold for use on the same premises, the provisions of the Electricity Regulation Act, No 4 of 2006 shall apply, as specified in Schedule 2 to the Electricity Regulation Act, No 4 of 2006.  
If electricity is resold for use upon the same premises, the electricity resold shall be measured by a submeter of a type which has been approved by the South African Bureau of Standards and supplied, installed and programmed in accordance with
  - 4.3 the standards of the Service Provider.
  - 4.4 The tariff, rates and charges at which and the conditions of sale under which electricity is thus resold shall not be less favourable to the purchaser than those that would have been payable and applicable had the purchaser been supplied directly with electricity by the Service Provider.
  - 4.5 Every reseller shall furnish the purchaser with monthly accounts that are at least as detailed as the relevant billing information

details provided by the Service Provider to its electricity consumers.

## **5. Standby Supply**

- 5.1** Standby supply of electricity for any premises having a separate source of electricity supply may only be supplied with the written consent of the Municipality.
- 5.2** Upon interruption of the electricity supply the Municipality may supply standby electricity in any manner as necessary.

## **6. Metering**

- 6.1** The Municipality shall, at the customer's cost in the form of a direct charge or prescribed tariff, provide, install and maintain appropriately rated metering equipment at the point of metering for measuring the electricity supplied.

## **7. Norms, standards and guidelines**

- 7.1** The Municipality may from time to time issue Technical Standards detailing the requirements of the Municipality regarding matters not specifically covered in this by-law but which are necessary for the safe, efficient operation and management of the electrical generation equipment.
- 7.2** The Municipality may determine and publish norms, standards and guidelines which prescribe appropriate measures to save energy or to reduce the use of electricity and such norms standards and guidelines must be kept in the form of an operational manual.
- 7.3** The norms, standards and guidelines contemplated in subsection (1) may differentiate between communities, geographical areas and different kinds of premises.

## **8. Unauthorised connections**

- 8.1** No person other than a person whom the Municipality specifically authorises in writing to do so may directly or indirectly connect, attempt to connect or permit the connection of a new electrical installation or part of a new electrical installation to the supply mains or service connection.
- 8.2** In the case where an electrical installation has been illegally connected on a customer's premises in contravention of this by-law, any policy or guideline issued by the Municipality and/or the Regulations, the Municipality may disconnect the connection of the electrical installation to the municipal distribution network.
- 8.3** The Municipality must give a person referred to in subsection (3) and any person residing in the premises notice of —
- a) the intention to disconnect the electrical installation of such person;
  - b) a reasonable opportunity for such person to make representations in respect of the intended disconnection; and
  - c) all the relevant information including reasons for the intended disconnection and the notice period on or after which the disconnection will be effected.
- 8.4** For circumstances other than listed in sub-section (5), where any of the provisions of this by-law or the Regulations are being contravened, the Municipality shall give the person concerned fourteen days' notice to remedy his or her default prior to disconnection.
- 8.5** The Municipality may disconnect the supply of electricity to any premises or the connection of any electrical installation without notice under the following circumstances;
- (a) where there is a case of grave risk to any person or property; or
  - (b) for reasons of community safety or the safety of emergency personnel.
- 8.3** After the disconnection contemplated in subsection (1), the fee as prescribed by the Municipality for such disconnection or the reconnection of the service shall be paid by the person concerned.
- 8.4** In the case where an installation has been illegally reconnected on a customer's premises after having been previously legally disconnected by the Municipality, or in the case where the Municipality's electrical equipment has been tampered with to prevent the full registration of consumption by the meter, the electricity supply may be physically removed from those premises.

## **9. APPLICATION OF BY-LAWS**

- 9.1** These by-laws apply to all areas within the Municipality where the Municipality is responsible for the distribution of electricity.

## **10. REPEAL OF BY-LAWS**

- 10.1** Any by-laws relating to Informal Settlements adopted by the Municipality or any municipality now comprising an administrative unit of the Municipality is repealed from the date of promulgation of these by-laws.

## **11. DATE OF COMMENCEMENT**

- 11.1** These by-laws will take effect on the date of promulgation.

## 12. SHORT TITLE

- 12.1 This By-law shall be called the Connection of Embedded Generation to a Municipal Distribution System Electricity Supply Bylaw, Bylaw 1 of 2024.

## EMBEDDED GENERATION POLICY

### 1. OBJECTIVES

This policy facilitates the inclusion of Embedded Generation (EG) onto the electricity distribution network of Setsoto Local Municipality, so that safety, power quality, grid operation and municipal revenue issues are adequately addressed, and that the local renewable energy industry and green economy is promoted at the same time.

#### Background

The steep increases in the price of electricity, elevated environmental awareness and the high risk of national power blackouts have all resulted in electricity distributors around the country receiving requests to allow electricity customers to connect PV and other Embedded Generators (EGs) to the electricity grid. Such EGs are either directly connected to the distribution grid, or are connected to the wiring on the customer's premises which is in turn connected to, and supplied by, the Municipality's electricity network. Such generators are hence all considered to be 'embedded' in the local municipal electricity grid.

The parallel or embedded connection of any generator to the electrical grid, however powered, has numerous implications for the local electricity utility. The most significant implications are the safety of the utility staff, the public and the user of the generator. Further implications include the impact on the quality of the local electrical supply, and metering and billing issues. In terms of the Municipal Structures Act, No. 117 of 1998, municipalities are therefore obliged to regulate the installation of EGs to uphold responsible management of the distribution network, as well as for the general benefit and protection of citizens.

Although the electricity distribution industry is highly regulated, EG's have not yet been fully covered in national policy or legislation. The AMEU and SALGA have developed standardized approaches and documentation to support municipalities in this regard, aligned with national policies and regulation, and this Policy is consistent with the AMEU-SALGA approach and recommendations.

### 2. SCOPE OF THE POLICY

- 2.1. This policy document provides a framework for the approval and registration of Embedded Generators of electricity as well as the regulation thereof relative to the requirements of the Municipality and all other Policies, By-laws and Legislation applicable thereto.
- 2.2. The policy is applicable to all customers wishing to install systems categorised as Embedded Generators.
- 2.3. The policy covers both Small-Scale Embedded Generators (up to 1MVA) and larger EG.
- 2.4. For SSEG the policy covers the following:
  - The conditions under which SSEG will be accepted onto the Municipal distribution network
  - The Application and Commissioning process
  - Contractual arrangements between the SSEG customer and the Municipality
  - Metering and tariffs for SSEG
- 2.5. For EG (1MVA/MW and larger) the process is more complex, and relevant detailed procedures provided by the Municipality (as published) must be followed.
- 2.6. The policy covers all prospective EG customers in the municipal distribution area connected to the municipal distribution network.
- 2.7. Wheeling of power across the municipal network is excluded from this policy. Other policies (as published) should be referred to in such cases.

### 3. CONSTITUTIONAL, REGULATORY AND POLICY CONTEXT

Section 156 (1) and Schedules 4B and 5B of the Constitution assign municipalities authority and administration over 'Electricity and gas reticulation'. The municipality has legislative and executive authority in this area, and thus must develop a regulatory environment which ensures the safe and proper functioning of their electricity grid in terms of the Municipal Structures Act, No. 117 of 1998. This environment must not contradict the national regulatory framework. Since embedded generators are connected to, and impact on the local distribution grid, municipalities must develop an appropriate regulatory framework for such generators. The electricity reticulation function extends to providing open and non-discriminatory access to the municipal distribution system and to permit the connection of embedded generation systems<sup>1</sup>.

Section 74 of the Municipal Systems Act requires the municipality to set appropriate tariffs for municipal services. The use of the municipal

distribution grid by embedded generators therefore requires that the municipality sets a suitable tariff for such generators.

The National Energy Regulatory of South Africa issues electricity generation licenses in terms of the Electricity Regulation Act. Schedule 2 of this act specifies system sizes that must be registered with NERSA, and those that must be licensed by NERSA. This Schedule is updated periodically, and the latest version is applicable and will be enforced by the municipality.

Technical specifications and standards have been developed to guide the implementation of embedded generation such that safety, power quality, and grid operational parameters are not negatively impacted, centering around, but not limited to, the Grid Code, NRS097-2 series of specifications (for small-scale generators), and the SANS 10142-1-2: *The wiring of premises; Specific requirements for embedded generation installations connected to the low voltage distribution Network in South Africa* (as published and amended).

Local government is given a key role in implementation within the following documents:

- The White Paper on Energy Policy (1998)
- The National Climate Change Response White Paper (2011)
- In addition, the Integrated Resource Plan directing electricity supply in the country increasingly recognizes the role of local government and of embedded generation.

In addition to the above obligations, local government should align with:

- White Paper on the Promotion of Renewable Energy and Clean Energy Development (2003)
- The transition to a green economy
- National carbon mitigation intentions

### 3.1 AMEU / SALGA Standard Documentation

The Association of Municipal Electricity Utilities (AMEU) and the South African Local Government Association (SALGA) have endorsed a set of Standard documents which provide a sound approach for engaging with EG by municipalities. The documents have been reviewed by a municipal SSEG Working Group, and provide a framework to facilitate the establishment of systems to process and integrate EG into municipal operations. This Policy is in accord with this SALGA-AMEU framework.

## 4. DEFINITIONS:

**“Bi-directional meter”** A meter that separately measures electricity flow in both directions (import and export). Such a meter displays the balance of the imported and exported electrical flow energy in a single register meter (net metering) or displays both imported and exported electrical flow energy in separate registers.

**“Customer”** In the context of this document, customers who also generate will be referred to as “customers” although in actual fact they are “customer/generators” (Prosumer).

**“Embedded Generator”** An entity that operates one or more generation sources connected to the distribution grid, either directly or behind the customer’s meter, that include energy conversion device(s), static power converter(s), if applicable and the control and protection gear within a customer’s network that operates in synchronism with the utility’s network.

**“Export tariff”** A payment for every kilowatt-hour (kWh) of surplus electricity a customer system exports to the electricity grid.

**“Import tariff”** A payment for every kilowatt-hour (kWh) of electricity imported to a customer from the electricity grid.

**“Municipality”** Setsoto Local Municipality

**“Reverse power flow”** The flow of energy from the customer electricity installation onto the utility grid as a result of the instantaneous generation exceeding the instantaneous consumption at the generation site in question.

**“SSEG”** Small Scale Embedded Generation - an embedded generator with a generation capacity of up to 1000kVA (1MVA) (definition further elaborated below).

**“Tariff”** A combination of set financial charge parameters applied to recover measured cost quantities such as consumption and capacity costs as well as service costs.

## 5. ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATION

**EG:** Embedded Generation

**ESD:** Electrical Services Department

**IRP:** Integrated Resource Plan

**kVA:** kilo-Volt Ampere (unit of electrical apparent)

**kW:** kilo-Watt (unit of electrical real power)

**kWp:** kilo-Watt peak (the rated peak output of solar PV panels)

**MVA:** Mega-Volt Amperes (1MVA=1000kVA)

**MW:** Mega-Watts (1MW=1000kW)

**NERSA:** National Energy Regulator of South Africa

**PV:** Photovoltaic



**SSEG:** Small Scale Embedded Generation/Generator

## 6. EMBEDDED GENERATION DESCRIPTION

- 6.1 An Embedded Generator is any generator, such as solar PV, wind, hydro or petrol/diesel, which is connected to the distribution network, either directly, or behind the customer's meter – in which case it is 'embedded' because it is connected to the customer's wiring which is in turn connected to the distribution network.
- 6.2 **Small-scale embedded generation (SSEG)** refers to an embedded generator with maximum power generation up to 1MVA/1000kVA peak output capacity, such as PV systems or small wind turbines which are located on residential, commercial or industrial sites where electricity is also consumed. SSEG is in contrast to larger-scale wind farms and solar parks that generate large amounts of power, typically in the multi-MW range. The electricity generated by an SSEG is often consumed directly at the site but may also export significant amounts when generation exceeds consumption and power is allowed to flow in reverse - from the customer onto the utility grid.

## 7. POLICY PRINCIPLES

- 7.1 Customers are not allowed to connect any EG to the municipal grid without the written consent of the Municipality. Customers found to have illegally connected EG to the grid (either before or after their electricity meter) will be instructed to have the installation disconnected from the grid. Should the customer fail to have the EG disconnected from the grid, the Electricity department reserves the right to disconnect the electricity supply. Further information can be found in the Electricity By-laws.
- 7.2 The document '*REQUIREMENTS FOR EMBEDDED GENERATION: Conditions and application process to become an embedded generator in Setsoto Local Municipality*' (hereinafter 'REQUIREMENTS document') specifies technical, procedural and other conditions and parameters that must be adhered to. The latest version of this 'REQUIREMENTS' document must be consulted, and adherence to the provisions therein complied with.
- 7.3 Customers who wish to connect SSEG to the municipal grid are required to follow the application procedure as detailed in the REQUIREMENTS document.
- 7.4 Customers or developers wishing to install larger generators of 1MVA/MW and above must engage the municipality for guidance on standards, specifications and processes that need to be complied with. Such larger generators fall under conditions and requirements that differ from SSEG.
- 7.5 Any existing EG systems or applications submitted prior to the adoption of this Policy will have to demonstrate compliance with this Policy through following the procedures specified herein.
- 7.6 Existing legislation specifies system sizes that need to register with NERSA, and those that require a license from NERSA. This Schedule is updated periodically, and the latest version is applicable and will be enforced by the municipality. Anyone wanting to connect systems within the specified ranges must produce the necessary registration or generating license, or exemption letter from NERSA before they will be given permission to connect their generators to the municipal grid. Should this legislation change, EG customers will be required to comply with the new regulations at their own cost.
- 7.7 All embedded generation systems installed within the Municipality's grid must be signed off on commissioning by appropriate personnel. SSEG procedures in this regard are defined in the REQUIREMENTS document. Larger generator procedures in this regard will be clarified by the municipality on enquiry.

## 8. MUNICIPAL MANAGER AS RESPONSIBLE AND ACCOUNTABLE OFFICER

- 8.1 The Municipal Manager is responsible and accountable for the implementation and enforcement of the provisions of this Policy and must take the necessary steps to do so.
- 8.2 The Municipal Manager shall from time to time report to the Executive Mayor on matters relating to this Policy, the efficacy of the tariffs set by the Council in terms hereof, the administrative mechanisms, resources, processes and procedures related to its implementation and the extent to which the Policy is achieving the objectives of the Council.
- 8.3 All the necessary power and authority is hereby delegated to the Municipal Manager to enable him/her to fulfil his/her functions, responsibilities and obligations in terms hereof, including appropriate revisions of the REQUIREMENTS document or other relevant documents to keep up to date with this fast-changing field, with full authority to further delegate any specific responsibility.

## 9. IMPLEMENTATION of SSEG

### 9.1 Application process

The Municipality requires that all prospective SSEG customers fill in the Municipality's SSEG application form and submit it to the relevant office for assessment. The Municipality will evaluate the application according to criteria in the NRS097-2-3 and other criteria as noted in the REQUIREMENTS document, and inform the applicant of the success or otherwise of the application. Should the application not be successful, the Municipality will advise the applicant regarding necessary measures to enable compliance with the criteria and SSEG connection. Further information or technical studies may be requested by the Municipality before a conclusion can be reached.

### 9.2 Commissioning

Approved SSEG systems, once installed, must be commissioned and signed off by suitable personnel as specified in the REQUIREMENTS document. A Commissioning Report must be provided to the Municipality on the prescribed form.

### 9.3 Metering

All SSEG systems must have approved bi-directional meters installed, as clarified in the REQUIREMENTS document.

### 9.4 Contractual agreements

All new SSEG customers must agree to the Municipality's GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS: CONTRACT FOR CONNECTION OF AN EMBEDDED GENERATOR before generation may commence. This contract clarifies the legal responsibilities of both the customer and the Municipality.

### 9.5 SSEG Tariffs

The Municipality aims to implement SSEG tariffs which both cover municipal costs (fixed and variable) in different tariff categories, and will also be cognizant of a reasonable return-on-investment for the SSEG customer. The tariff will be implemented only once NERSA has approved such a tariff. Prior to such tariff implementation, reverse feed-in to the Municipal grid will be permitted, but no financial compensation will be given.

### 9.6 Standards

All SSEGs are to comply with the following standards:

1. NRS 097-2-1: *Grid interconnection of embedded generation: Part 2 Small Scale Embedded Generation, Section 1: Utility interface*
2. NRS 097-2-3: *Grid interconnection of embedded generation: Part 2 Small Scale Embedded Generation, Section 3: Simplified utility connection criteria for low voltage connected generators*

In addition, SSEG installations are to comply with the following standards, legislation and regulations:

1. *South African Renewable Power Plant Grid Code (although the NRS 097-2 series cover most issues relevant to SSEG)*
2. *NRS 048: Electricity Supply – Quality of Supply*
3. *SANS 10142-1, including SANS 10142-1-2: The wiring of premises (as amended and published)*
4. *SANS 474 / NRS 057 : Code of Practice for Electricity Metering*
  - *Municipality Electricity Supply by-law*
  -

## 10 IMPLEMENTATION OF EMBEDDED GENERATION 1MW AND LARGER

10.1 Generators 1MW and larger need to follow processes different to that of SSEG, as various standards, codes and procedures relevant to these generators need to be adhered to, including Grid Code compliance and other impact assessments. The GUIDE FOR MUNICIPALITIES ON PROCESSING EMBEDDED GENERATOR APPLICATIONS 1 MW AND LARGER (as published and amended in Annex B) is relevant in such circumstances. Prospective generators falling into this category need to approach the municipality for guide documentation and conditions applicable to them.

## 11. EFFECTIVE DATE OF POLICY

This Policy will become effective from the date of approval by the Municipal Council.

Tariffs contemplated within this Policy will be formulated as part of the annual budget approval process, and will become effective pursuant to the dates stipulated therein. Tariffs are subject to NERSA approval.

ANNEX:

- A) **REQUIREMENTS FOR EMBEDDED GENERATION:** Conditions and application process to become an embedded generator in Setsoto Local Municipality.

---

[PROVINCIAL NOTICE NO. 69 OF 2023]

**SETSOTO LOCAL MUNICIPALITY EMBEDDED GENERATION POLICY ANNEXURE A**  
**REQUIREMENTS FOR EMBEDDED GENERATION - Conditions and application process to become a small-scale embedded generator in Setsoto Local Municipality**

Contents

- i. Information on this document

- ii. Glossary & Definitions
- iii. Types of systems
- iv. Abbreviations
1. Introduction
  - 1.1. Connecting larger generators to the distribution grid
2. Indemnity, Legal Requirements & Curtailment
  - 2.1. Legal and Illegal Connections to the municipal electrical network
  - 2.2. Generation Curtailment
  - 2.3. Right to adapt rules & regulations
  - 2.4. Right to deny access
  - 2.5. Unsuccessful applications
  - 2.6. Application processing timeframes
  - 2.7. Recourse for the customer
  - 2.8. Contract with the municipality
  - 2.9. Transfer/change of ownership
3. General Guidelines - Small Scale Embedded Generators
  - 3.1. Registration or Generation licence
  - 3.2. Self-consumption vs IPPs (pure generators).
  - 3.3. Exporting electricity
  - 3.4. Wheeling.
  - 3.5. Applicable technical standards
  - 3.6. Testing of Inverters.
  - 3.7. Islanding / Anti-Islanding installations
  - 3.8. Battery or other Storage.
  - 3.9. Hybrid inverters operating in islanded (off-grid) mode.
  - 3.10. Fire safety and emergency shut-off switch
  - 3.11. Dead Grid safety Lock
  - 3.12. Qualified installers.
  - 3.13. SSEG Sign-off on Commissioning
  - 3.14. Decommission of SSEG system.
  - 3.15. Eskom grid connection
  - 3.16. SSEG applications from sub-tenants, complex residents or other non-municipal customers.
  - 3.17. Off-grid systems
  - 3.18. Advice for the customer
    - 3.18.1. Load profile management to maximise benefit to the customer
    - 3.18.2. Roof strength for PV installations
    - 3.18.3. Installer experience and accreditation
4. **Metering**
  - 4.1. Metering installation and reverse power flow/ feed-in to the municipal electrical network
  - 4.2. Adaption of electrical metering installation
  - 4.3. Refunds of electricity already pre-purchased
5. **SSEG connection criteria**
  - 5.1. Shared LV feeders
    - SSEG nameplate power rating shall not exceed the consumer's NMD (or UIC – Utility Installed Capacity) 21
    - SSEG maximum export capacity shall not exceed 25% of the customers NMD
    - Maximum battery/storage charging current shall not exceed 25% of the NMD
  - 5.2. **Dedicated LV feeders**
    - SSEG nameplate power rating shall not exceed the consumer's NMD (or UIC – Utility Installed Capacity) 22
    - SSEG maximum export capacity shall not exceed 75% of the customers NMD
    - Maximum battery/storage charging current shall not exceed 25% of the NMD
  - 5.3. Phase balancing
  - 5.4. Cumulative SSEG capacity and impact on LV and MV networks
  - 5.5. Grid impact studies
6. SSEG Tariffs
  - 6.1. Residential SSEG Tariff
  - 6.2. Commercial and Industrial SSEG Tariff
  - 6.3. Billing Period
  - 6.4. Connection Costs
  - 6.5. Increased Costs
  - 6.6. Time-of-Use Tariffs
7. Approvals required from other municipal departments

- 7.1. Buildings/Planning department
- 7.2. Other Approvals
8. What payments may be due by the customer?
9. SSEG application process
10. Changes to existing approved systems
11. ANNEX A: Grid Impact Study Overview
  - o General grid impact studies
  - o Requirements for more complex Grid Impact Studies
  - o Grid Impact Study Specification Guide
12. ANNEX B: New Owner/Account Holder Declaration

#### Disclaimer and Indemnity

The information contained in this document is for information purposes only and to guide stakeholders regarding the requirements and application process of Setsoto Local Municipality in connecting embedded generation to the municipal electricity network. The opinions expressed are in good faith and while every care has been taken in preparing this document, and the authors make no representations and give no warranties of whatever nature in respect of these documents, including but not limited to the accuracy or completeness of any information, facts and/or opinions contained therein.

#### i. Information on this document

<b>Purpose of the document</b>	This document primarily sets out the requirements and application process of the Municipality in connecting all forms of Embedded Generation (EG) to the municipal electricity network. The focus is on Small-Scale Embedded Generation (SSEG), but information is also provided for the connection of larger generators.
<b>Defining small scale embedded generation</b>	Small-scale embedded generation (SSEG) refers to power generation installations <b>less than or equal to 1MVA/1000kVA</b> which are typically located on residential, commercial or industrial sites, and generated power is mainly for <b>self-consumption</b> . SSEG is in contrast to large-scale generation units that generate large amounts of power, typically in the multi-Megawatt range, and are often pure generators (not for self-consumption)
<b>The need for this document</b>	<p>The parallel connection of any generator to the municipal electrical network, however powered, has numerous implications for the Municipality. It therefore needs to be regulated and managed. This document serves to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ensure the <u>safety</u> of the municipal staff, the public and the user of the SSEG installation.</li> <li>Uphold the <u>power quality</u> of the municipal electricity network</li> <li>Clarify <u>metering and billing</u> requirements and options</li> </ul> <p>In addition, municipalities are faced with low carbon development imperatives and economic growth challenges. SSEG can play a role in both of these areas, and the document therefore also serves to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Promote the development of the SSEG industry by creating a conducive environment for growth.</li> </ul>
<b>Scope</b>	<p>This document covers:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The connection SSEG installations to the <u>municipal electrical network</u></li> <li>Installations <u>up to 1MVA</u></li> <li>Installations connected to <u>low voltage networks</u></li> <li>• Installations with <u>self-consumption</u></li> </ul> <p>This document does not provide detail on:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Systems with a generation capacity <u>above 1MVA</u> (anyone wanting to connect a SSEG system greater than 1MVA should engage with the municipality for relevant requirements and procedures before commencing with any application).</li> <li><u>Wheeling</u> of electricity</li> <li>The connection of SSEG to the <u>Eskom</u> electrical grid.</li> <li>Systems connecting to <u>MV and HV networks</u> (although the NRS 097-1 standards covering MV and HV connections are not complete, such systems may be approved by the Municipality, but are likely to require further grid studies and should be discussed separately with the municipality)</li> </ul>

<b>Who this document is for</b>	This document will assist all relevant stakeholders involved in the commissioning, installation, management and ownership of an SSEG system, with generation capacity less than or equal to 1 MVA (1000 kVA), including: SSEG project developers Residential and commercial property owners SSEG installers Energy consultants commissioned to design SSEG systems Municipal officials involved in SSEG generation Registered technical personnel who are involved in SSEG commissioning
---------------------------------	--

ii. **Glossary & Definitions**

<b>Alternating current</b>	The flow of electrical energy that follows a sine wave and changes direction at a fixed frequency (i.e. it 'alternates'). Most residential and commercial uses of electricity require alternating current.
<b>Direct current</b>	The flow of electrical energy in one constant direction. Direct current is typically converted to alternating current for practical purposes as most modern uses of electricity require alternating current.
<b>Anti-Islanding</b>	The ability of an SSEG installation to instantly and automatically disconnect the SSEG installation from the municipal electrical network whenever there is a power outage in the municipal electrical network, thus preventing the export of electricity to the municipal electrical network from the SSEG installation. This is done primarily to protect municipal electrical network workers who may be working on the electrical network and who may be unaware that the electrical network is still being energized by the SSEG.
<b>Bi-directional meter</b>	A meter that separately measures electricity flow in both directions (import and export)
<b>Customer</b>	In the context of this document, customers who also generate shall be referred to as "customers", although in effect they are generators.
<b>Embedded generator</b>	A generator connected to the municipal distribution network. These are typically on a customer's property and behind their meter.
<b>Generating capacity</b>	The maximum amount of electricity, measured in kilovolt Amperes (kVA), which can flow out of the generation equipment into the customer's alternating current wiring system. This is therefore the maximum alternating current power flow which can be generated by the system in its current configuration.
<b>Grid-tied</b>	An SSEG installation that is connected to the municipal electrical network either directly or through a customer's internal wiring is said to be "grid-tied". The export of energy onto the municipal electrical network is possible when generation exceeds the customer's consumption at any point in time.
<b>Hybrid grid-tied system</b>	<b>As used in this document:</b> A generation configuration, typically solar PV, which includes battery storage and where the system can operate in grid-tied mode as well as independently of the grid – for example during loadshedding.
<b>Inverter</b>	A power device that converts direct current to alternating current at a voltage and frequency which enables the SSEG installation to be connected to the municipal electrical network.
<b>Isolated</b>	A section of a municipal electrical network which is disconnected from all other possible sources of electrical potential is said to be isolated
<b>Load profile</b>	The profile or curve showing the variation of the customer's rate of electricity consumption (or demand) over time.
<b>Low-voltage</b>	Voltage levels up to and including 1 kV (1kV= 1000 Volts)
<b>Medium-voltage</b>	Voltage levels greater than 1 kV up to and including 35 kV.
<b>Pr Eng or Pr Tech Eng or Pr Techni Eng</b>	This refers to a professional engineer, professional technologist or professional engineering technician who is registered with the Engineering Council of South Africa (ECSA).

<b>Reverse power flow</b>	The flow of energy from the customer electricity installation onto the municipal electrical network (i.e. export) as a result of the instantaneous generation exceeding the instantaneous consumption at the generation site in question.
<b>SSEG Connection Contract</b>	The terms and conditions governing the connection of the SSEG installation to the municipal electrical network accepted by the customer
<b>Small Scale embedded generator or SSEG</b>	A small-scale embedded generator for the purposes of these guidelines is an embedded generator with a generation capacity of less than or equal to 1000 kVA (1MVA).
<b>Stand-alone generator/ off-grid generator</b>	A generator that is not in any way connected to the municipal electrical network. Export of energy onto the municipal electrical network by the generator is therefore not possible.

i. *Types of systems*

DESCRIPTIONS OF SYSTEM TYPES	Do they need to comply with Municipal Requirements doc?
<b>Grid Tied Solar PV Systems</b> Solar PV systems that connect to and run in parallel with the grid and don't include any form of energy storage. These systems need the grid supply to synchronize and supply power simultaneously with the utility network. When installed on the customer side of the utility meter, they are mainly installed for self-consumption to reduce the customers' electricity bill. They cannot supply back-up power during a power failure.	These systems <b>must comply</b> with all Municipal embedded generation requirements.
<b>Off Grid or Stand-Alone solar PV systems</b> Off grid solar PV systems, are systems that supply power from both solar and/or batteries through an off-grid inverter that has no electrical connection to the utility grid. These systems can be supported with a back-up generator to charge batteries and/or supply loads when there is insufficient solar PV and/or battery energy available. NOTE: Inverters labelled as Off Grid inverters shall not be used for grid connected solar PV systems.	Because these systems cannot generate in parallel with the grid, they <b>do not need to comply</b> with Municipal embedded generation requirements.
<b>Back-up or standby (UPS) systems</b> Back-up or standby uninterruptable power supply (UPS) systems store energy in batteries through a charger and then only supply power to the loads from these charged batteries via an inverter during a power outage. Fuel generators can also be used as back-up or stand by power supply. These systems require a suitable change over switch to select power supply between the utility and the back-up power supply, as the two supplies shall never be supplied simultaneously.	Because these systems cannot generate in parallel with the grid, they <b>do not need to comply</b> with Municipal embedded generation requirements.
<b>Hybrid Grid Tied Solar PV systems</b> Grid tied/connected hybrid systems are those that combine two or more energy sources like solar PV, batteries, diesel generator or wind, which are connected to and run in parallel with the utility network. <b>The most common and most relevant hybrid system for Municipal Distributors is a solar PV - battery hybrid.</b> These systems mainly run from the solar PV and battery power, and only use the utility to supplement the supply when there is insufficient from the PV or batteries. These systems can also operate during a power outage – hence their increasing popularity.	These systems <b>must comply</b> with all Municipal embedded generation requirements.

AC	Alternating current
AMI	Advanced Metering Infrastructure
DC	Direct current
ECSA	Engineering Council of South Africa
EG	Embedded Generation/Generator
HV	High Voltage
kVA	kilo-Volt Ampere (unit of apparent electrical power, often similar in magnitude to kW)
kW	kilo-Watt (unit of electrical power)
kWp	kilo-Watt peak (the rated peak output of solar PV panels)
LV	Low Voltage

MFMA	Municipal Finance Management Act
MV	Medium Voltage
MVA	Mega-Volt Amperes (1000 kVA)
MW	Mega-Watt (1000 kW)
NERSA	National Energy Regulator of South Africa
NMD	Notified Maximum Demand
PV	Photovoltaic
SSEG	Small Scale Embedded Generation/Generator
VAT	Value Added Tax

## 1. Introduction

Due to increases in the price of electricity from the national grid and a steady decline in the price of decentralised generation options such as solar PV small-scale embedded generation (e.g. 'rooftop' type systems), decentralised generators are becoming financially more attractive in South Africa. Increasingly such systems are being installed by businesses and residences. It is therefore important that approval procedures and standards are established by municipal distributors to regularise this fastchanging situation.

Municipal distributors are legally obliged to ensure that distribution grid power quality is maintained and safety standards are upheld to protect municipal staff working on the network, to protect the public in general, and to protect municipal infrastructure. Also, the potential revenue impact of accelerating EG installations needs to be managed. This requires that specific EG tariffs are introduced.

Municipalities are obliged to provide open and non-discriminatory access to embedded generators according to the Distribution Code, and also are moving to embrace low-carbon energy and green economic growth opportunities. Municipalities play a vital role in facilitating the growth of the EG market. A user-friendly framework around installation application and approval is important in this regard. Such a framework will also minimise systems being installed without permission, thereby potentially not meeting required safety and quality standards.

This document outlines the municipal requirements and processes for prospective EG installations to connect to the municipal electrical network such that the above factors are balanced. The focus is on SSEG, although broad guidance is provided for larger generators.

### 1.1. Connecting larger generators to the distribution grid

This document covers small-scale embedded generators, with a detailed focus on generators falling under the simplified connection criteria assessment method (see Table 1). Larger generators typically require Grid Impact and/or Grid Code compliance assessments.  
*Table 1: Summary of connection assessment requirements for small- and large-scale generators*

Generator characteristics			Connection assessment method	
Scale	Size	LV or MV connected generator	Simplified criteria (NRS097-2-3)	Grid studies
Small-scale (up to 1MVA)	0-1MVA	LV connected	☐	☐ (if complies with NRS097-2-3)
		MV connected	☐	☐
Large-scale (>1MVA)	>1MVA	LV or MV	☐	☐

Large generators and others requiring further grid studies, including all Independent Power Producers (IPPs), should obtain guidance from the municipality, such as:

- Guide for Municipalities on Processing Embedded Generator Applications 1 MW and Larger Grid Impact Study Specification Guide

## 1. Indemnity, Legal Requirements & Curtailment

### 2.1 Legal and Illegal Connections to the municipal electrical network

Customers wishing to connect SSEGs to the municipal electrical network are required to follow the normal application procedure as detailed in this document and comply with the regulations, specifications and standards listed herein.

The Municipality's Electricity Supply By-Law (as promulgated) and national regulations state that no electrical generation equipment may be connected to the municipal electrical network without the express consent of the Municipal Electricity Distributor.

Failure to obtain this consent constitutes an offence which could lead to a fine and/or imprisonment. Furthermore, the installation may also be in contravention of the Occupational Health and Safety Act(1993), for which punitive sanctions also apply.

Customers found to have illegally connected an SSEG installation to the municipal electrical network (either before or after their electricity meter) shall be instructed to have the installation disconnected from the municipal electrical network. Should the customer fail to have the SSEG disconnected from the municipal electrical network, the Municipality will disconnect the electricity supply to the property.

In cases where unauthorised reverse feed-in takes place which results in the meter reversing to the benefit of the customer, the municipality may institute action to recover lost revenue and relevant punitive fines will be applicable.

No exemption from any of the Municipality's requirements shall be granted for "retrospective applications".

## 2.2. Generation Curtailment

In the event of operating conditions resulting in municipal electrical network parameters not meeting statutory minimum quality-of-supply standards it may become necessary to impose peak generation limits on embedded generator installations. It is expected that these limitations would be of a temporary nature, applied only during abnormal system conditions or low load periods.

## 2.3. Right to adapt rules & regulations

In the event of provincial or national legislative changes to the regulatory environment, or other technical developments, it may become necessary to implement changes to the municipal requirements which SSEGs are to comply with. The Municipality will take into account the implications for existing customers of such changes, and will require these only where grid safety or other important criteria are potentially compromised. All SSEGs, new and existing, will be obliged to comply with such changes, and will do so at their own cost.

## 2.4. Right to deny access

On receipt of a complete application for an SSEG installation, the Municipality needs to check that, amongst other considerations, the SSEG installation can be accommodated on the municipal electrical network and that the total SSEG capacity of the municipal electrical network has not been exceeded, considering parameters in the NRS097-2-3 and other applicable standards. Equipment should not be purchased prior to obtaining written approval from the Municipality to commence, as approval of the SSEG as proposed by the applicant is not guaranteed and the Municipality shall not be held liable for equipment expenses in such cases.

## 2.5. Unsuccessful applications

Where proposed SSEG systems are not approved by the Municipality, the Municipality will provide information to the customer on amendments to the proposed system required, and/or advise on conditions to be met, for it to be acceptable to the Municipality.

## 2.6. Application processing timeframes

The Municipality will aim to assess applications for SSEG submitted and respond to applicants within 60 days. Where applications are more complex leading to delays or require further studies, customers will be notified accordingly within this timeframe.

## 2.7. Recourse for the customer

Where the Customer feels they have been unfairly dealt with by the Municipality, they should address their complaint to the Municipality in writing, or failing a suitable response, they may submit their complaint to NERSA in writing.

## 2.8. Contract with the municipality

All SSEG customers are required to enter into an SSEG contract with the municipality. The document *General Terms and Conditions: Contract for Connection of an Embedded Generator* is available on the municipal website or from municipal electricity department offices. In signing the SSEG Application Form, the customer agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions in this document.

## 2.9. Transfer/change of ownership

If a transfer of the property and/or change of ownership of the electricity account holder takes place, the new owner needs to sign the declaration in Annex B, which must be submitted to the electricity department.

Alternatively the SSEG installation shall be decommissioned as set out in paragraph 3.14.

## 2. General Guidelines - Small Scale Embedded Generators

This section covers important considerations in terms of the Municipality's SSEG rules and regulations that apply to all customers, including residential, commercial and industrial customers, who wish to connect an SSEG system.



**2.1. Registration or Generation licence**

In terms of the Electricity Regulation Act (2006), any person that owns or operates a generation facility is required to obtain a generation licence to be issued by NERSA unless otherwise exempt as per Schedule 2 of the Act. Table 2 clarifies NERSA license and registration requirements.

Table 2: NERSA Requirements for different size systems (January 2023 revision of ERA Schedule 2)

System size*	NERSA license?	NERSA registration?
Any size EG with self-consumption (can also export, but no wheeling)	☐	☐
EG for wheeling up to 100kW must it not be 1MVA	☐	☐
EG for wheeling over 100kW must it not be 1MVA	☐	☐

applies whether the EG has storage or not

If a generation licence or registration is required in terms of the Electricity Regulation Act (2006), then it is the customer's responsibility to interact with NERSA in this regard. The Municipality is obliged to report to NERSA on a regular basis regarding all municipal electrical network connected generation and it is also obliged to disconnect generators that are not adhering to regulations.

**2.2. Self-consumption vs IPPs (pure generators).**

This document focuses on embedded generators which are largely for self-consumption. Independent Power Producers (IPPs) or 'pure generators' (where there is no self-consumption) generally will automatically require grid impact studies, and, if they intend to wheel power, will fall under any wheeling policies or regulations of the municipality. Pure generators not wheeling power but receiving export credits from the municipality will also be subject to by MFMA conditions (such as a transparent and competitive procurement process).

**2.3. Exporting electricity**

Municipal requirements regarding embedded generators exporting power back onto the network are as follows:

**Export freely, but remain a net consumer in RAND terms:**

The export credit Rand amount may not result in a net payment to the customer in the energy account (i.e. excluding fixed, demand charges). The customer is advised to size their system appropriately.

NOTE: in terms of the MFMA, the export credit Rand amount granted to the customer may not be greater than the Rand amount for kWh purchased by the customer over a municipal financial year. Any exports above such limit will not be credited to the customer or will be deducted on year-end reconciliation.

**2.4. Wheeling.**

All generators wishing to connect to the municipal network must obtain permission to connect as described in this document, whether wheeling or not. For generators wishing to wheel electricity, the municipality should be approached regarding whether a process for this is in place, and contractual and other arrangements to be complied with.

Generators may not fall under both embedded generator export tariffs and wheeling financial arrangements.

**2.5. Applicable technical standards**

Most of the technical requirements that SSEGs are required to comply with are covered in the following standards and specifications:

1. NRS 097-2 series: Grid interconnection of embedded generation: Part 2 Small Scale Embedded Generators, in particular<sup>1</sup>:  
*NRS097-2-1: Utility interface*  
*NRS097-2-3: Simplified utility connection criteria for low-voltage connected generators*

In addition, SSEG installations are to comply with the following standards, legislation and regulations:

1. South African Renewable Power Plant Grid Code (although the NRS 097-2 series cover most issues relevant to SSEG)
2. NRS 048: Electricity Supply – Quality of Supply
3. SANS 10142-1 and 10142-1-2: The wiring of premises (as amended and published)
4. SANS 474 / NRS 057: Code of Practice for Electricity Metering
5. Municipal Electricity Supply by-law

**2.6. Testing of Inverters.**

Until such time as a SABS mark is issued for inverters, the Municipality shall require proof in the form of test certificates, of type tests having been successfully carried out by a third-party testing authority certifying compliance of the inverters with NRS097-2-1 (and NRS097-2-2 when published). The use of inverters without such certification is not permitted, both in new and existing installations. The installation of reverse feed blocking does not exempt the customer from providing the NRS097-2-1 certification. In general, the test certificate must be for the most recent version of NRS097-2-1. The municipality reserves the right not to accept test certificates for old versions of NRS097-2-1.

The certification body must be SANAS accredited or be recognised by the International Laboratory Accreditation Co-operation (ILAC) or the International Accreditation Forum (IAF) in terms of ISO/IEC 17025:2005 for photovoltaic systems. The accreditation bodies must provide accreditation documentation for the specific test location.

The customer should require the inverter supplier to provide the necessary certification before the equipment is purchased.

## 2.7. Islanding / Anti-Islanding installations

All SSEG installations are required to have an anti-islanding function (immediate disconnection when there is a general power outage) as stipulated in the NRS 097-2-1. Certification to this effect is required of inverters (see 3.6 Testing of Inverters).

Should the inverter or SSEG installation have the facility to both comply with the NRS 097-2-1 requirements for grid-connected systems (including anti-islanding requirements) AND operate in "islanded mode" (or "off grid" mode) where the SSEG installation supplies power to a portion of the customer's electrical grid during a general power outage, the islanded system shall be effectively isolated from the municipal electrical network during islanded mode operation.

If the SSEG installation is to be configured as a standby supply after isolating from the municipal electrical network (in which case it becomes an 'alternative supply', not an embedded generator any longer) using a break-before-make changeover switch, a registered person in terms of the Electrical Installation Regulations (2009) shall issue a Certificate of Compliance to the owner if the generator is to be connected to the existing internal wiring of the property. Requirements of SANS 10142-1 apply.

---

<sup>1</sup> Note that the Grid Code is the overarching technical regulatory framework applicable to all generators, however the NRS097 series covers the aspects of the Grid Code relevant to SSEG, and therefore the Grid Code does not need to be directly referred to for generators covered by NRS097 specifications

## 2.8. Battery or other Storage.

Battery or other storage may be included in the SSEG configuration. Where it is connected in standby power supply mode (i.e. it is not configured to provide power in parallel to the SSEG but only to operate in islanded mode) the provisions for 'island mode' generators in Section 3.7 Islanding / Anti-Islanding installations apply.

Where storage is connected such that it can provide power onto the network, it shall do so via an NRS097-2-1 certified inverter. If this is achieved via a separate storage/battery inverter (even only to feed into the customers wiring which is in turn connected to the municipal network), the storage/battery inverter shall be NRS097-2-1 certified, and evidence of such compliance provided to the municipality.

Battery charging current limits are applicable to reduce cold load pickup and are covered in the NRS097-2-3.

## 2.9. Hybrid inverters operating in islanded (off-grid) mode.

Inverters which can be operated in grid-tied or islanded (off-grid) mode, but where physical wiring connections with the grid exist (e.g. via the distribution board), are considered grid-tied SSEG systems and require municipal permission as described in this document. This applies even if they are being operated in off-grid (islanded) mode. Only where there is no physical wiring connection to the grid, direct or indirect, is it not considered an embedded generator.

## 2.10. Fire safety and emergency shut-off switch

Emergency disconnection switching shall be in accordance with NRS 097-2-1.

## 2.11. Dead Grid safety Lock

Dead Grid Safety Lock shall be in accordance with SANS 10142-1-2 (as published).

## 2.12. Qualified installers.

The municipality recommends that customers installing solar PV SSEG use industry accredited installers under a third party quality assurance such as PV Green Card: A SAPVIA (South African Photovoltaic Industries Association) endorsed programme to ensure the quality and safety of PV installations ([www.pvgreencard.co.za](http://www.pvgreencard.co.za)), or P4 quality assurance certification (<https://pqrs.co.za/the-pv-quality-assurance-program/>).

### 2.13. SSEG Sign-off on Commissioning

Until SANS 10142-1-2 'The wiring of premises; Specific requirements for embedded generation installations connected to the low voltage distribution Network in South Africa' is published, upon commissioning, all SSEGs shall be signed off as follows:

Up to 30kVA -

(for PV) Industry Accredited Installer\* signoff OR

ECSA registered Pr Eng or Pr Tech Eng Over 30kVA –

ECSA registered Pr Eng or Pr Tech Eng

\* - such as PV Green Card

Upon the publishing and implementation of the SANS10142-1-2, a registered person in terms of the Electrical Installation Regulations (1993) with appropriate knowledge and experience in applying the SANS10142-1-2 (acceptable to the Municipality) will be adequate to sign-off all SSEGs.

### 2.14. Decommission of SSEG system.

The Municipality requires notice of any SSEG installation which has been decommissioned. The SSEG installation must, at the owners' cost, be disconnected from the municipal electrical network by the removal of the wiring that connects the SSEG with the municipal electrical network and a decommissioning report filed (on the prescribed form) – including the provision of a Certificate of Compliance to confirm disconnection.

### 2.15. Eskom grid connection

Customers residing within the municipal boundaries, but located in Eskom's area of supply, need to apply to Eskom for consent to connect the SSEG installation to the Eskom electrical grid. The municipality will not be involved in this process.

### 2.16. SSEG applications from sub-tenants, complex residents or other non-municipal customers.

The municipality will only engage with applications from their existing or new customers. Where an SSEG installation is intended but the person purchases electricity from a re-seller (e.g. landlord, complex body corporate), for example, not directly from the municipality, the application will need to come from the re-seller who is a registered municipal electricity customer.

### 2.17. Off-grid system

Stand-alone generators (not connected to the municipal electrical network in anyway) do not need permission from the Municipal Electricity authority. However, approvals from other Departments may still be necessary (e.g. Building Dept), and it is the responsibility of the owner to comply with any such requirements.

### 2.18. Advice for the customer

#### 3.18.1. Load profile management to maximise benefit to the customer

Customers will generally find it most financially beneficial to ensure that they utilise as much of the generated electricity as they can and avoid or minimise export/reverse power flow. With solar PV SSEG, for example, with a residential SSEG installation, loads such as geysers and pool pumps could be shifted to the middle of the day when solar generation is typically at its highest – between mid-morning and mid-afternoon.

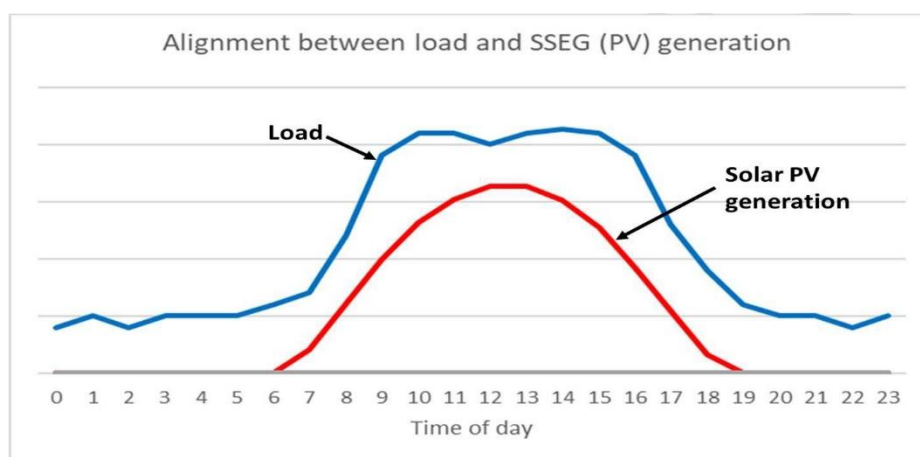


Figure 1: Good alignment between load profile and SSEG (PV) generation

Figure 2: Poor alignment between load profile and SSEG (PV) generation).

### 3.18.2. Roof strength for PV installations

Customers are responsible to ensure that their installer has checked the load (weight) bearing capacity of the roof on which the PV panel installation is to take place. This may involve obtaining an engineer's report on the roof strength. Note that in normal circumstances roof design strength is adequate to accommodate PV panels.

### 3.18.3. Installer experience and accreditation

Customers are advised to check that the installer they intend to use has adequate competence and experience to undertake such projects. For solar PV SSEG third party quality assurances such as PVGreen Card or P4 can be used:

- PV Green Card: A SAPVIA (South African Photovoltaic Industries Association) endorsed programme to ensure the quality and safety of PV installations ([www.pvgreencard.co.za](http://www.pvgreencard.co.za)).
- P4 quality assurance certification (<https://pqrs.co.za/the-pv-quality-assurance-program/>).

## 4. Metering

### 4.1. Metering installation and reverse power flow/ feed-in to the municipal electrical network

All customers installing SSEG, whether with reverse feed blocking or not, shall have an approved bi- directional meter. The Municipality shall provide and install the requisite meter at the customer's cost.

Where the municipality has not yet implemented tariffs with export credits, reversed feed will be allowed on systems so enabled, but will not be compensated for (note that this is a temporary situation pending the operationalising of SSEG tariffs).

Conventional credit or prepayment meters are not allowed to run backwards.

### 4.2. Adaption of electrical metering installation

The Municipality reserves the right to require customers moving onto an SSEG tariff to adapt their electrical installations in such a way that the metering is located in a kiosk in the road reserve. The municipality will inform prospective SSEG customers accordingly should this be required.

### 4.3. Refunds of electricity already pre-purchased

Where applicants currently have Prepayment meters (PPM), these will need to be replaced with meters appropriate for SSEG systems and tariffs. Refund of Prepayment meter units when a customer changes to the SSEG tariff and has an appropriate meter installed will not be given. The customer should therefore delay the installation of an SSEG-appropriate meter until the units purchased are used. Otherwise units purchased on the PPM will be forfeited.

## 5. SSEG connection criteria

Simplified SSEG connection criteria are specified in the NRS 097-2-3 (2023), and applications for systems that fall within these parameters are likely to be easily processed by the Municipality, and only in rare cases will require grid impact studies in their assessment. Such parameters include:

- Systems not larger than 1000kVA
- Connecting to a LV network

Applications to connect SSEG installations which exceed the parameters of the NRS097-2-3 will also be accepted by the Municipality but may require specialist grid-impact studies in their assessment. The Municipality will advise the customer of such needs after the application form is received.

There are different criteria for simplified connection in shared and dedicated LV feeders, as described below (for details see the relevant sections of the NRS097-2-3):

**Note that the below is a summary of parts of the NRS097-2-3 (2023) and is provided for information purposes. The parameters and criteria in the latest version of the NRS097-2-3 may differ from the below and, where this is the case, they supersede the below information. It is therefore important to consult the latest version of the NRS097-2-3 as the criteria therein will be used to assess the SSEG application.**

#### 5.1. Shared LV feeders

The NRS 097-2-3 specifies that the maximum individual limit on a shared LV feeder (which applies to most small commercial and residential situations) is as follows:

- SSEG nameplate power rating shall not exceed the consumer's NMD (or UIC – Utility Installed Capacity)<sup>2</sup>
- SSEG maximum export capacity shall not exceed 25% of the customer's NMD.
- Maximum battery/storage charging current shall not exceed 25% of the NMD<sup>3</sup>

The following SSEG size limitations are derived from NRS 097-2-3 for Shared LV connections.

Table 3: SSEG size limitations - NRS 097-2-3 for Shared LV connections

Service connection			SSEG parameters		
No phases	Service circuit breaker (A)	Maximum demand (NMD) (kVA)	Max export capacity (kVA) (25%)	Max nameplate power rating (kVA) (100%)	Max battery charging current (per phase) (A) (25%)
1	40	9.2	2.3	9.2	10
1	60	14	3.5	13.8	15
1	80	18	4.6	18.4	20
3	40	28	7	28	10
3	60	41	10	41	15
3	80	55	14	55	20

Service connection			SSEG parameters		
No phases	Service circuit breaker (A)	Maximum demand (NMD) (kVA)	Max export capacity (kVA) (25%)	Max nameplate power rating (kVA) (100%)	Max battery charging current (per phase) (A) (25%)
3	100	69	17	69	25
3	125	86	22	86	31
3	150	104	26	104	38
3	175	121	30	121	44
3	200	138	35	138	50
3	225	155	39	155	56
3	250	173	43	173	63
3	275	190	47	190	69
3	300	207	52	207	75
3	325	224	56	224	81
3	350	242	60	242	88
3	375	259	65	259	94
3	400	276	69	276	100

Notes to table:

- To determine if it is a single-phase or three-phase connection, check the main circuit-breaker on the distribution board. A single-phase supply will generally have a single main circuit-breaker, and a three-phase a triple main circuit-breaker. If in doubt consult

an electrician.

- **'Maximum nameplate power rating'** refers to the total output capacity of the generator. For PV systems in particular, this refers to the maximum output of the inverter. Due to system losses this is typically 10 to 20% lower than the maximum output of the PV panels, which is specified in DC kilo-Watt-peak (kWp). The system designer/installer will provide guidance here.

## 5.2. Dedicated LV feeders

On dedicated LV feeders the maximum generator size is limited to 75% of the NMD.

The NRS 097-2-3 specifies that the maximum individual limit on a Dedicated LV feeder is as follows:

- SSEG nameplate power rating shall not exceed the consumer's NMD (or UIC – Utility Installed Capacity)<sup>4</sup>
- SSEG maximum export capacity shall not exceed 75% of the customers NMD
- Maximum battery/storage charging current shall not exceed 25% of the NMD<sup>5</sup>

The following SSEG size limitations are derived from NRS 097-2-3 for Dedicated LV connections.

Table 4: SSEG size limitations - NRS 097-2-3 for Dedicated LV connections

Service connection			SSEG parameters		
No phases	Service circuit breaker (A)	Maximum demand (NMD) (kVA)	Max export capacity (kVA) (75%)	Max nameplate power rating (kVA) (100%)	Max battery charging current (perphase) (A) (25%)
3	125	86	65	86	31

Service connection			SSEG parameters		
No phases	Service circuit breaker(A)	Maximum demand (NMD) (kVA)	Max export capacity (kVA) (75%)	Max nameplate power rating (kVA) (100%)	Max battery charging current (perphase) (A) (25%)
3	150	104	78	104	38
3	175	121	91	121	44
3	200	138	104	138	50
3	225	155	116	155	56
3	250	173	129	173	63
3	275	190	142	190	69
3	300	207	155	207	75
3	325	224	168	224	81
3	350	242	181	242	88
3	375	259	194	259	94
3	400	276	207	276	100
3	500	345	259	345	125
3	630	435	326	435	158
3	800	552	414	552	200
3	1000	690	518	690	250
3	1250	863	647	863	313
3	1500	1035	776	999	375

Notes to table:

- **'Maximum nameplate power rating'** refers to the total output capacity of the generator. For PV systems in particular, this refers to the maximum output of the inverter. Due to system losses this is typically 10 to 20% lower than the maximum output of the PV panels, which is specified in DC kilo-Watt-peak (kWp). The system designer/installer will provide guidance here.

### 5.3. Phase balancing

If SSEG maximum export capacity is 4.6 kVA or less, a single-phase inverter can be installed even if the customer has a three-phase connection. Systems with max export above 4.6 kVA are required to be balanced across the phases<sup>6</sup>. In general phase unbalance should not exceed 4.6kVA, including consideration of load distribution between phases.

### 5.4. Cumulative SSEG capacity and impact on LV and MV networks

Should the cumulative installed capacity of an SSEG installation be such that it may impact negatively on local LV or MV network functioning, as per the stipulations of NRS097-2-3, the municipality will not allow further SSEG connections until they can be demonstrated to be undertaken without such negative impact. Increasing the SSEG carrying capacity on feeders may require network hardware upgrades. Specialist grid impact studies may be requested of the new SSEG applicant to demonstrate the impact, even if the individual system size falls within the NRS097-2-3 parameters.

### 5.5. Grid impact studies

Should the SSEG being applied for cause the parameters in the NRS097-2-3 (Simplified Connection Criteria) to be exceeded, either (1) the system should be modified to fall within these parameters, or (2) a Grid Impact Study is likely to be requested by the municipality before the application can be assessed. Content and coverage of such a study may vary depending on the circumstance.

Should such impact studies be required by the municipality, details of method, data and payment requirements should be discussed with the municipality. Responsibilities of the municipality (who has the network data) and the customer in completing the study will also need to be clarified. Even in the case of SSEG with no reverse feed, scenarios such as Load Rejection may still need to be assessed in the study.

Where network hardware upgrades are found to be necessary in order to accommodate the proposed SSEG, costs may be for the customer's account. This should be discussed with the municipality.

Further information on Grid Impact Studies is given in Annex A.

## 6. SSEG Tariffs

The Municipal SSEG tariffs, once approved by NERSA, will be available on the municipal website or from the electricity department offices on request. Tariffs are updated annually. Where tariffs with export credits have not yet been implemented by the municipality, reverse feed will be accepted but will not be compensated for (note that this is a temporary situation pending the operationalising of SSEG tariffs).

General information on SSEG tariffs is given below:

### 6.1. Residential SSEG Tariff

The Residential SSEG tariff comprises the following parts:

**Fixed charge:** This comprises (1) a Network charge, which ensures that fixed costs associated with maintaining and operating the municipal electrical network are recovered through appropriate charges, and (2) a Service charge that covers the fixed costs associated with providing a retail service network (metering, billing, customer call centre) are recovered through appropriate service charges.

**Energy charge (c/kWh):** The variable cost associated with the volume of energy consumed is recovered through appropriate charges. This is billed on a per kWh basis and may be simple (Flat or Inclining Block tariff) or complex (Time of Use or other tariff).

**Export (Feed-in) credit (c/kWh):** The compensation to the customer for energy provided back onto the network.

### 6.2. Commercial and Industrial SSEG Tariff

Commercial and industrial customers that are on tariffs which already have a fixed service charge and network demand charge will retain a similar tariff structure, and an export (feed-in) generation tariff credit will be added for reimbursement for energy exported onto the municipal electrical network. Customers on a tariff that does not include fixed service/network charge and demand charge will be changed to an appropriate tariff.

Commercial and Industrial customers should note that the demand charge component of the tariff is unlikely to change after the installation of the SSEG because the monthly maximum demand is unlikely to reduce due to the regular occurrence of cloudy weather.

### 6.3. Billing Period

The service charge along with charges for consumption and credits for feed-in will be billed monthly. Any credits from excess SSEG generation in a particular month will be rolled over to the following month. Credits will not be paid out to the customer.

#### 6.4. Connection Costs

The Municipality may stipulate a connection cost to be paid by SSEG customers prior to system generation approval. This will be reflected in the currently applicable tariff and charge schedule.

#### 6.5. Increased Costs

The Municipality bears no responsibility should the customer's electricity bill increase due to changes in the applicable tariff. It is up to the customer to ensure that they understand the financial implications of having an SSEG installation installed and the applicable tariffs.

#### 6.6. Time-of-Use Tariffs

Time of Use tariffs are considered best practice for both consumption and export (feed-in) tariffs, and municipalities may increasingly move all customers to such tariffs in future.

### 7. Approvals required from other municipal departments.

Where relevant, approvals required of other municipal departments are to be obtained prior to submission of the SSEG application form, and reflected on the form.

#### 7.1. Buildings/Planning department

No building plans are required to be submitted provided the SSEG installation does not project more than 1.5 m, measured vertically, above

the roof and/or not more than 600mm above the highest point of the roof. If the above parameters are exceeded then full building plans, including an engineer's endorsement, are required. A relaxation in terms of the Zoning Scheme Regulations may also be required under either one or both of the above circumstances.

**Ground-mounted systems:** no building plans are required to be submitted provided the panel(s) in its installed position does not project more than 2.1 metres above the natural/finished ground level. Full building plans are required where any part of the installation projects more than 2.1 metres above the ground level.

#### 7.2. Other Approvals

SSEG installations covered by this document generally do not require Environmental Impact Assessments.

For generators that produce noise or air pollutants (e.g. diesel generators), approval from Municipal departments is required (e.g. Health, Environment).

### 8. What payments may be due by the customer?

The customer is responsible to pay for the following:

- The supply and installation of meters (in accordance with the Municipality's metering policy)
- Connection charges (if applicable)
- Specialist municipal electrical network impact studies – if required (details of payment amounts are to be discussed with the municipality)
- Any changes required to the municipal electrical network upstream of the connection point as a result of the SSEG installation.
- Specialist test that are required, e.g. Inverter testing.
- Any other costs associated with obtaining approval for the SSEG connection to the municipal grid.

### 9. SSEG application process

The *Application for the Connection of Embedded Generation* form shall be completed for all applications to connect an SSEG installation to the municipal electrical network. The forms are available on the Municipality's website or from the electricity department offices.

#### ▪ Step 1: Obtain the Application Form

- Visit the Municipality's website and download the relevant application form/s or request the forms from the electricity department offices.

#### ▪ Step 2: Complete application form for the connection of SSEG

- The Municipality requires that the application form/s be signed by the current electricity customer/account holder.
- Details of the proposed installer shall also be provided.
- The customer may need support from the proposed installer or registered personnel in completing the application form.
- By signing the application form the customer agrees to the *General Terms and Conditions: Contract for Connection of an Embedded Generator* (this document is available on the municipal website or on request from the electricity department offices).

#### ▪ Step 3: Obtain permission from other Municipality departments

- The electricity department may require prior approval of the proposed SSEG installation from other departments as stipulated in the form (e.g. buildings department) if relevant. All relevant approvals must be reflected in or submitted with the application form.



▪ **Step 4: Submit completed application form/s and attachments**

- Form/s shall be submitted to the relevant contacts at the electricity department.
- Attachments to the application include an initial design circuit diagram (for >100kVA systems) and inverter NRS097-2-1 certification.

▪ **Step 5: Installation commencement upon approval from the municipality**

- After due consideration of the application, the applicant will be informed in writing whether the application has been successful or not.
- If further information or grid studies are required by the municipality, the applicant will be notified thereof.
- Once notified in writing of a successful application, the applicant may commence installation (it is advised that the applicant does not pay for any equipment until municipal approval to install is granted in writing, as such approval is not guaranteed).

▪ **Step 6: Commissioning and documentation to be submitted to the electricity department.**

- Once installation is complete, commissioning of the SSEG installation shall be undertaken by a competent person, who shall complete and sign off the SSEG Installation Commissioning Report.
- In addition to the SSEG Installation Commissioning Report, there is a list of other documentation specified on the Commissioning Report for submission with the Report, including:
  - Final as-built circuit diagram
  - Inverter type test certificate according to NRS 097-2-1.
  - An electrical installation Certificate of Compliance as per SANS 10142-1 (and SANS 10142-1-2 when published).
  - All completed documentation shall be submitted to the relevant electricity department office

▪ **Step 7: Inspection of installation if necessary**

- The Municipality shall inspect the SSEG installation if they deem it necessary, although this is unlikely in the case of a residential application.

**Step 8: Approval granted to connect to the municipal electrical network and generation commences.**

- If all the above is satisfactory, the Municipality shall install the necessary meter, or check that such is installed.
- Approval to connect the SSEG installation to the municipal electrical network shall be provided by the electricity department to the customer, in writing, together with any operation and other requirements deemed necessary.
- Once this is done, the change to the SSEG tariff shall be implemented if applicable.

**10. Changes to existing approved systems**

SSEG installations that have previously been approved by the municipality but where changes to the SSEG are planned, will require the following:

**A new application shall be completed when the following is intended:**

- An expansion in the SSEG capacity
- A change in the SSEG configuration (e.g. adding storage)

**A new commissioning process needs to be undertaken, and a new Commissioning Report completed, when the following changes are made:**

- Significant components are replaced (i.e. inverter, anti-island device, other protection equipment) but system capacity is not increased
  - A system is moved but no changes to capacity or

**11. ANNEX A: Grid Impact Study Overview**

In cases where an SSEG or larger EG application falls outside the simplified connection criteria in NRS097-2-3, it may be necessary to conduct grid impact studies. These studies will assess whether the grid or electrical network remains within prescribed technical limits<sup>7</sup> after the connection of the SSEG. The municipality will provide specific requirements in this regard. Some general information is below.

**General grid impact studies**

For most SSEG systems connecting to LV networks grid impact studies can be relatively simply undertaken – often with only hand calculations – and do not require detailed grid simulation. They can thus be undertaken without power system simulation software. More detailed guidelines on assessing such impacts can be found in Recommended practice for assessing the connection of small generators based on renewable energy sources to low-voltage and medium-voltage municipal grids (Moeller & Poeller Engineering, May 2018 – Final Draft).

**Requirements for more complex Grid Impact Studies**

Where more complicated grid impact studies are required, power system simulation may need to be undertaken using appropriate software.

The municipality will be required to utilise their geographic and operational knowledge of the network to determine the areas that could potentially be affected by the SSEG. In order to conduct the studies, the municipality will need to have a representative model of the network affected in the format required by the simulation software too

*Table 5: Grid impact studies to be conducted*

To be undertaken for: Load flow

- Voltage limits (regulation)
- Thermal loadings
- Peak load, max gen
- Light load, max gen
- Peak load, min gen
- Light load, min gen

Voltage changes

Generator rejection (combined impact of all embedded generation on that part of the network) To be undertaken for:

- Peak load, max gen
- Light load, max gen

### Short Circuit Ratings

- Equipment ratings

#### Protection coordination

- o Grid Impact Study Specification Guide

A grid impact study specification guide is available at the below link. This may be used by a municipal distributor to specify exactly what is required in such a study. It provides a checklist of parameters to be examined as well as description of the data needs for a simulation study.  
<https://www.sseg.org.za/grid-impact-study-specification-guide/>

## 12. ANNEX B: New Owner/Account Holder Declaration

In the event of transfer of property and/or ownership, the below Declaration is to be signed by new owner / account holder:

### Declaration regarding the SSEG system located at:

Property Erf number

Township / Suburb / Farm

Site GPS coordinates:

Latitude (dd mm ss)



Post Code:

Site GPS coordinates:

Longitude (dd mm ss)



Name of owner/account holder

Land: Mobile

Electricity Account Number

Telephone Number

Email Address:

### Acceptance of Terms and Conditions

*I, the Customer (Account Holder) acknowledge that I have read and understood the General Terms and Conditions: Contract for Connection of Embedded Generator and that by signing this declaration form, I agree to be bound by the General Terms and Conditions: Contract for Connection of Embedded Generator. I note that a copy of the General Terms and Conditions: Contract for Connection of Embedded Generator can be found on the Municipal website or is obtainable from the electricity department offices on request. Any amended terms and conditions found on the aforementioned website will form part of the terms and conditions of the General Terms and Conditions: Contract for Connection of Embedded Generator, to which terms I, the Customer, agree to be bound. The information provided in the SSEG Application Form accepted by the Municipality also forms part of the General Terms and Conditions: Contract for Connection of Embedded Generator.*

### Customer (Account Holder) Signoff:

Name

Date

Signature

The declaration must be submitted to the Electricity Services

**[GENERAL NOTICE NO. 125 OF 2023]**
**MANGAUNG MUNICIPALITY LAND USE PLANNING BY-LAW  
(PROVINCIAL GAZETTE NUMBER 35 OF 30 JULY 2015)**

The Mangaung Metropolitan Municipality hereby notify for general information in terms of provisions of Section 47 (3) (a) of the Mangaung Municipal Land Use Planning By- Law read together with the relevant provisions of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act 2013, the following applications has been received from **Sozo Planners** (Annelie Esterhuyse). The application, together with the applicable plans, documents and information lies during office hours (08:00 – 15:00) to see in the office of the Administrator, Mangaung Metro Municipality, Room 1002, 10<sup>th</sup> Floor, Bram Fisher Building, c/o Nelson Mandela Avenue and Markgraaff Street, Bloemfontein, for a period of 30 days from date of publication. Any person who wishes to make an objection to the approval of these applications, is hereby invited to lodge and substantiate their objection in writing within 30 days after date of this publication, at the Town- and Regional Sub Directorate, or forward via e-mail to [patricia.maasdorp@mangaung.co.za](mailto:patricia.maasdorp@mangaung.co.za) or via post at Post Box 3704, Bloemfontein, 9300. Display your details, e.g. name, address and contact details, interest into application and reason for your comment. Any person who is unable to write may during office hours, visit the offices of Spatial Land Use Planning on the 10<sup>th</sup> floor, where an official of this office will assist those by transcribing their objections. Any person who submitted an objection will be notified in writing if a hearing will be held in respect of the application.

**NOTICE**
**PLOT 2 EDNAU ABRAHAMSKRAAL ROAD BAINSVLEI**

Herewith the general public is notified in terms of Section 47 (3) (a) of the Mangaung Management Municipal Land Use and Planning By-Laws, read together with the relevant provisions of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Act 2021 that an application for a Consent Use and removal of restrictive title conditions (a) and (b) on Title Deed T 12139/2012 in order to use the Plot as an Interior Décor Warehouse and coffee shop.

**APPLICANT**
**SOZO PLANNERS**
**ANNELIE ESTERHUYSE**
**MTRP (SA) PR PLN A/949/1997SACPAN**
**[ALGEMENE KENNISGEWING NR. 125 VAN 2023]**
**MANGAUNG MUNISIPALE GRONDGEBRUIKBEPLANNING-  
REGULASIE (PROVINSIALE GAZETTE NOMMER 35 VAN 30 JULIE  
2015)**

Die Mangaung Metropolitaanse Munisipaliteit gee hiermee vir algemene inligting kennis in terme van Artikel 47 (3) (a) en (b) in die Mangaung Munisipale Grondgebruik-regulasie gelees tesame met die Wet op Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruikbestuur 2021, dat die volgende aansoek ontvang is. Die aansoek tesame met die betrokke planne, dokumente en inligting lê gedurende kantoorure (08:00- 15:00) ter insae in die kantoor van die Administrateur, Mangaung Metro Munisipaliteit, Kamer 1002, 10 de vloer, Bram Fisher-gebou, h/v Nelson Mandelarylaan en Markgraaffstraat, Bloemfontein, vir 'n tydperk van 30 dae vanaf die datum van publikasie. Enige persoon wat 'n belang by die saak het en wat teen die toestaan van die aansoek beswaar wil maak, of wat verlang om in die saak gehoor te word, of vertoë in verband daarmee wil indien, moet binne 30 dae na die datum van plasing hiervan sy beswaar/vertoë skriftelik indien, by die Stads-en Streekbeplanning-Subdirektoraat, of per e-pos aan [patricia.maasdorp@mangaung.co.za](mailto:patricia.maasdorp@mangaung.co.za) of per pos by Posbus 3704, Bloemfontein 9300. Meld jou besonderhede soos naam, adres, kontakbesonderhede, belang in die aansoek en redes vir jou kommentaar. Enige persoon wat nie kan skryf nie, sal deur 'n munisipale beampte bygestaan word met die opskrif stel van hul kommentaar. Indien daar 'n verhoor is sal belanghebbendes in kennis gestel word.

**KENNISGEWING**
**PLOT 2 EDNAU KLEINHOEWES, ABRAHAMSKRAAL PAD  
BAINSVLEI**

Aansoek in terme van die Munisipale Grondgebruik Skema van 2021 en die By- Wette wat betrekking het, word aansoek om beperkende titelvoorwaardes (a) en (b) in Titelakte T12139/2012 op te hef ten einde 'n Toestemmings Gebruik vir 'n Interieur bedryf en koffiewinkel op bogenoemde perseel te vestig.

**AANSOEKER**
**SOZO PLANNERS (ANNELIE ESTERHUYSE)**
**MTRP PR PLN (SA) A/949/1997 SACPLAN**
**[GENERAL NOTICE NO. 126 OF 2023]**
**APPLICATION FOR CANCELLATION OF ERVEN 3990-4342 (342  
ERVEN), CANCELLATION OF STREETS 4368 – 4382(13 STREETS)  
AMENDMENT OF GENERAL PLAN 1097/2015 BY RE-LAYOUT OF  
ERVEN 3733, 4346, 3898, 3899 AND 3989 AND AMENDMENT OF  
CONDITIONS OF ESTABLISHMENT**

Applicant: J Mholo

Owner: Tswelopele Local Municipality

Property Description: Extension 5 Tikwana 1097/2015

Detailed description of the proposal: The matter for consideration is an application in terms of section 35(1) of Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act, 2013, section 16(2)(a)(iv) of Tswelopele Municipality

**[ALGEMENE KENNISGEWING NR. 126 VAN 2023]**
**AANSOEK OM KANSSELLASIE VAN ERWE 3990-4342 (342 ERWE),  
KANSSELLASIE VAN STRATE 4368 – 4382(13 STRATE) WYSIGING  
VAN ALGEMENE PLAN 1097/2015 DEUR HERUITLEG VAN 3733,  
4346, 3898, 3899, 3989 EN WYSIGING VAN  
STIGTINGSVOORWAARDES**

Aansoeker: J Mholo

Eienaar: Tswelopele Plaaslike Munisipaliteit

Eiendomsbeskrywing: Uitbreiding 5 Tikwana 1097/2015

Gedetailleerde beskrywing van die voorstel: Die aangeleentheid vir oorweging is 'n aansoek ingevolge Artikel 35(1) van die Wet op Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruikbestuur, 2013, Artikel

<p>Land Use Planning Bylaw of 2014 and Tswelopele Land Use Scheme of 2022 for cancellation of erven 3990-4342 (342 erven), cancellation of streets 4368 – 4382 (13 streets), amendment of General Plan 1097/2015 by re-layout of erven 3733, 4346, 3898, 3899, 3989 and amendment of Conditions of Establishment.</p> <p>The above-mentioned application has been received and is available for inspection, at the Municipal Offices, Bosman Street, Bultfontein during weekdays between 09:00 to 15:00 at Community Services Department, Contact Person: Mr MJ Mahlanyane, Tel: 051 853 1111 email: <a href="mailto:mahlanyane@tswelopele.org">mahlanyane@tswelopele.org</a> for a period of 30 days from the date of publication. Any person who wishes to object to the application or wishes to make representations in regards thereto shall submit such objection or representations in writing to the said authorised local authority at the above-mentioned address in person. Any person who cannot write, will be assisted during office hours at the above-mentioned address.</p> <p><b>SS RABANYE</b>  <b>ACTING MUNICIPAL MANAGER</b>  <b>09 November 2023</b></p>	<p>16(2)(a)(iv) van die Tswelopele Munisipale Verordeninge op Grondgebruikbeplanning van 2014 en Tswelopele Grondgebruik Skema van 2022 vir kansellasië van erwe 3990-4342 (342 erwe), kansellasië van strate 4368 – 4382 (13 strate), wysiging van Algemene Plan 1097/2015 deur heruitleg van erwe 3733, 4346, 3898, 3899, 3989 en wysiging van Stigtingsvoorwaardes.</p> <p>Die bogenoemde aansoek is ontvang en is vir 30 dae vanaf datum van publikasie beskikbaar vir inspeksie by Gemeenskapsdienste, Munisipale Kantore, Bosmanstraat, Bultfontein gedurende weksdae tussen 09:00 en 15:00. Kontakpersoon: Mnr MJ Mahlanyane, Tel: 051 853 1111 e-pos: <a href="mailto:mahlanyane@tswelopele.org">mahlanyane@tswelopele.org</a> Enige persoon wat beswaar wil aanteken teen die aansoek of verhoë in verband daarmee wil rig, moet sodanige beswaar of verhoë skriftelik by die genoemde gemagtigde plaaslike owerheid by bogenoemde adres en persoon indien. Enige persoon wat nie kan skryf nie, kan gedurende kantoorure die bogenoemde adres besoek waar hy gehelp sal word.</p> <p><b>SS RABANYE</b>  <b>WAARNEMENDE MUNISIPALE BESTUURDER</b>  <b>9 November 2023</b></p>
<p><b>[GENERAL NOTICE NO. 127 OF 2023]</b></p> <p><b>MATJHABENG BY-LAW ON MUNICIPAL LAND USE PLANNING, 2015:</b>  <b>REMAINDER OF THE FARM PALMIETKUIL 548, THEUNISSEN DISTRICT</b></p> <p>Under the powers in terms of Section 35(1) of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act, Act 16 of 2013, vested in the Municipal Planning Tribunal of the Matjhabeng Local Municipality, and Section 62(4) of the Matjhabeng By-law on Municipal Land Use planning, 2015 (the By-Law), the following approvals was granted:</p> <p>The incorporation of the Remainder of the farm Palmietkuil 548, Theunissen District, into the Welkom Town Planning Scheme No. 1 of 1980 (now the Matjhabeng Land Use Scheme, 2022) in terms of Section 16(2)(a)(x)a. of the By-Law;</p> <p>The determination of the zoning of the Remainder of the farm Palmietkuil 548, Theunissen District as "Special" in accordance with the Zoning Schedule and development parameters as approved in terms of Section 14 and Section 16(3)(1) of the By-Law.</p> <p>The approval of two (2) long-term lease areas measuring respectively some 7.01ha and 3.14ha in terms of Section 16(3)(d) of the By-Law.</p> <p>The detailed approval with reference number MPT11/2022, is available on request from the Matjhabeng Municipal Planning Tribunal, which may be requested from <a href="mailto:Magda.Taljaard@Matjhabeng.co.za">Magda.Taljaard@Matjhabeng.co.za</a>.</p>	<p><b>[ALGEMENE KENNISGEWING NR. 127 VAN 2023]</b></p> <p><b>MATJHABENG VERORDENING OP MUNISIPALE GRONDGEBRUIKSBEPLANNING, 2015:</b>  <b>REMAINDER VAN DIE PLAAS PALMIETKUIL 548, THEUNISSEN DISTRIK</b></p> <p>Kragtens die bevoegdheid, kragtens Artikel 35(1) van die Wet op Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruikbestuur, Wet No. 16 van 2013, verleen aan die Matjhabeng Munisipale Beplanningstribunaal, en Artikel 62(4) van die Matjhabeng Verordening op Munisipale Grondgebruiksbeplanning, 2015 (die Verordening), was die volgende goedkeuring toegeken:</p> <p>Die inkorporeering van die Restant van die plaas Palmietkuil 548, Theunissen Distrik, in die Welkom Dorpsaanlegskema No.1 van 1980 (nou die Matjhabeng Grondgebruikskema van 2022) in terme van Artikel 16(2)(a)(x)a. van die Verordening.</p> <p>Die bepaling van n sonering ten opsigte van die Restant van die plaas Palmietkuil 548, Theunissen Distrik as "Spesiaal" in terme van die soneringskedule en ontwikkelingsvoorwaardes soos goedgekeur in terme van Artikel 14 en Artikel 16(3)(1) van die Verordening.</p> <p>Die goedkeuring van twee (2) langtermyn huurareas, in die order van 7.01ha en 3.14ha onderskeidelik in terme van Artikel 16(3)(d) van die Verordening.</p> <p>Die gedetailleerde goedkeuring met verwysingsnommer MPT11/2022, is op aanvraag beskikbaar by die Matjhabeng Munisipale Beplanningstribunaal, wat aangevra kan word by <a href="mailto:Magda.Taljaard@Matjhabeng.co.za">Magda.Taljaard@Matjhabeng.co.za</a>.</p>
<p><b>[GENERAL NOTICE NO. 128 2023]</b></p> <p><b>MANGAUNG MUNICIPAL LAND USE PLANNING BY-LAW (PROVINCIAL GAZETTE NUMBER 84 OF 26 NOVEMBER 2021)</b></p>	<p><b>[ALGEMENE KENNISGEWING NR. 128 VAN 2023]</b></p> <p><b>MANGAUNG MUNISIPALE GRONDGEBRUIK-BEPLANNING BY-WET (PROVINSIALE KOERANT NOMMER 84 VAN NOVEMBER 2021)</b></p>

The Mangaung Metropolitan Municipality hereby notify for general information in terms of the provisions of section 50 (1)(a) of the Mangaung municipal land use planning by-law, read together with the relevant provisions of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act, 2013, that the following application have been received from JC SQR (PTY) Ltd.

Any person who wishes to make an objection to the approval of the application, is hereby invited to lodge and substantiate their objection in writing to Me. Patricia Maasdorp, Directorate Planning, Mangaung Metropolitan Municipality, PO Box 3704, Bloemfontein, 9300 or sent to [patricia.maasdorp@mangaung.co.za](mailto:patricia.maasdorp@mangaung.co.za) Objection(s) stating comprehensive reasons must reach this office within a period of 30 days from the date of publication hereof (15 November 2023 to 15 December 2023), provided that the objection stipulates the full particulars of the objector (s) (postal address, street address, telephone numbers(s) and e-mail address).

Any person who is unable to write may, during office hours, visit the offices of the Directorate Planning, Bram Fischer building, room 802 on the 8th floor, where an official of this office will assist those by transcribing their objections. Any person who submitted an objection will be notified in writing if a hearing will be held in respect of the application.

**(b) Erf 19827 (10 Wekkie Saayman Street), Universitas, Bloemfontein:**

Consent Use in terms of the Mangaung Metropolitan Municipality Land Use Scheme, Chapter 7, Regulation 44 to obtain a Secondary right to allow a maximum of twenty (20) students to be accommodated on the premises subject to the conditions as prescribed by the Student Accommodation Bylaw.

Die Mangaung Metropolitaanse Munisipaliteit gee hiermee vir algemene inligting kennis in terme van Artikel 50 (1)(a) van die Mangaung munisipale grondgebruik by-wet, gelees tesame met die Wet op Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruik- bestuur, 2013, dat die volgende aansoek vanaf JC SQR (PTY) Ltd ontvang is.

Enige persoon wat beswaar wil aanteken teen die goedkeuring van die aansoek, word versoek om hul beswaar skriftelik in te dien by Me. Patricia Maasdorp, Stadsbeplanning Direktooraat, Mangaung Metropolitaanse Munisipaliteit, Posbus 3704, Bloemfontein, 9300 of te stuur na [patricia.maasdorp@mangaung.co.za](mailto:patricia.maasdorp@mangaung.co.za). Besware met volledige redes, moet hierdie kantoor binne 30 dae na die datum van die plasing hiervan bereik (15 November 2023 tot 15 Desember 2023). Beswaarmakers se e-pos adres, pos-en straatadres en telefoonnommers moet skriftelike besware vergesel.

Diegene wat nie kan skryf nie kan gedurende kantoorure die kantoor van die Stadsbeplanning Direktooraat, Bram Fischer gebou, kamer 802 op die 8ste vloer, besoek waar 'n beampte van die kantoor diegene sal bystaan met die transkribering van hulle beswaar. Diegene wat 'n beswaar gemaak het, sal skriftelik in kennis gestel word indien 'n verhoor ten opsigte van die aansoek gehou sal word.

**(a) Erf 19827 (10 Wekkie Saayman Straat), Universitas, Bloemfontein:**

Vergunningsgebruik in terme van die Mangaung Metropolitaanse Munisipaliteit se Grondgebruik Skema, Hoofstuk 7, Regulasie 44 vir die verkryging van 'n sekondêre reg om 'n maksimum van twintig (20) studente te huisves op die perseel onderworpe aan die voorwaardes soos uiteengesit deur die Studente Akkommodasie Bywet.

**ADVERT 307**

**APPLICATIONS FOR PUBLIC ROAD CARRIER PERMITS**

Particulars in respect of applications for public road carrier permits (as submitted to the respective local road transportation board) indicating, firstly, the reference number and then –

- (a) the name of the applicant,
- (b) the place where the applicant conducts his business or wishes to conduct his business, as well as his postal address:
- (c) the nature of the application, that is whether it is an applicant for -
  - (C1) the grant of such permit,
  - (C2) the grant of additional authorisation,
  - (C3) the amendment, of a route,
  - (C4) the amendment, of a timetable,
  - (C5) the amendment of tariffs,
  - (C6) the renewal of such permit,
  - (C7) the transfer of such permit,
  - (C8) the change of the name of the undertaking concerned,
  - (C9) the replacement of a vehicle,
  - (C10) the amendment of vehicle particulars, or
  - (C11) an additional vehicle with existing authorisation;-as well as, in the case of an application contemplated in C6 of C7, -
  - (C12) the number of the permit concerned.
- (d) the number and type of vehicles, including the carrying capacity or gross vehicle, mass of the vehicles involved in the application,



- (e) the nature of the road transportation or proposed road transportation,  
 (f) the points between or the route or routes along or the area or areas within which the road transportation is conducted or the proposed road transportation is to be conducted where any of (a) to (f) are applicable, are public able, are published below in terms of section 14(1) of the road Transportation Act, 1977 (Act 74 of 1977).

In terms of regulation 4 of the Road Transportation Regulations, 1977, written representations supporting these applications must within 21 days from the date of this publication, be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to, the local road transportation board concerned in quadruplicate, and lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to, the applicant at his advertised address (see (b)) in single copy.

Address to which representations must be directed: The Secretary, Free State Operating License Board, Private Bag X20579, Bloemfontein, 9300.

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Free State Operating License Board's Office

### ADVERT 307

- |          |  |                                      |  |
|----------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| 1)       | AOFSLB108618   | 2) MP NAKALEBE 5809205463085         | 3) 4845 BLOEMSIDE,<br>PHASE II, BLOEMFONTEIN,<br>9323<br>GREATER BLOEMFONTEIN TAXI<br>ASSOCIATION<br>5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 4)       | LFSLB9609  | Amendment of Route                   |  |
| 6)       | Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  |                                      |  |
| 7.1.)    | Proposed List of Routes  |                                      |  |
| 7.1.1.)  | Minibus taxi-type service  |                                      |  |
| 7.1.1.1. | Jacaranda Taxi Rank (Origin) - FSBC016MTA(7000QE10039392)On trips from Jacaranda Taxi Rank, Dr. Belcher Road, Bloemfontein to Universitas, Wilgehof, Bayswater via Noordhoek, Dan Pienaar, Bloemfontein and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Jacaranda Taxi Rank, Dr. Belcher Road, Bloemfontein and must be operated from there).  |                                      |  |
| 7.1.1.2. | Russel Square Taxi Rank Cnr. Harvey Road & Hanger Street(Bloemfontein) (Origin) - FSBC020MTA(7000QH10039420)Trips from Russell Square Taxi Rank, cnr. Harvey Road and Hanger Street, Bloemfontein to Mafora West, Bloemfontein via Ehrlich Park; Bloemanda; Phase II; Bloemfontein and return. (Vehicles to be stationed at Russell Square Taxi Rank, cnr. Harvey Road and Hanger Street, Bloemfontein and must be operated from there). |                                      |  |
| 7.2.)    | Current List of Routes   |                                      |  |
| 7.2.1.)  | Minibus taxi-type service  |                                      |  |
| 7.2.1.1. | Russel Square Taxi Rank Cnr. Harvey Road & Hanger Street(Bloemfontein) (Origin) - FSBC020MTA(7000QH10039420)Trips from Russell Square Taxi Rank, cnr. Harvey Road and Hanger Street, Bloemfontein to Mafora West, Bloemfontein via Ehrlich Park; Bloemanda; Phase II; Bloemfontein and return. (Vehicles to be stationed at Russell Square Taxi Rank, cnr. Harvey Road and Hanger Street, Bloemfontein and must be operated from there). |                                      |  |
| 1)       | AOFSLB159238   | 2) Tseleng Jane LITABE 8107190685086 | 3) 383 MAKELEKETLA, WINBURG, WINBURG,<br>9423 United Taxi Association<br>5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                             |
| 4)       | LFSLB10729   | Transfer of OL                       |  |
| 6)       | Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  |                                      |  |
| 7.1.)    | Proposed List of Routes  |                                      |  |
| 7.1.1.)  | Minibus taxi-type service  |                                      |  |
| 7.1.1.1. | Van Ryneveld Street taxi Rank(Theunissen) (Origin), KFC Taxi Rank(Welkom) (Destination) - FSBC155UNITEDT.A.(7000T47000T710039672)On trips from Taxi Rank, Van Ryneveld Street, Theunissen to KFC Taxi Rank, Meulen street, Welkom and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Van Ryneveld Street, Theunissen and must be operated from there).   |                                      |  |
| 7.1.1.2. | Van Ryneveld Street taxi Rank(Theunissen) (Origin), Kentucky Street Taxi Rank(Winburg) (Destination) - FSBC735UNITEDT.A.(7000T47000TF00039674)On trips from Taxi Rank, Van Ryneveld Street, Theunissen to Taxi Rank, Kentucky Street, Makeleketa, Winburg and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Van Ryneveld Street, Theunissen and must be operated from there).   |                                      |  |
| 1)       | AOFSLB160763   | 2) TA TSEOLE 5903035668086           | 3) 75 LECHWE STREET, FAUNA, BLOEMFONTEIN,<br>9300 GREATER BLOEMFONTEIN TAXI<br>ASSOCIATION<br>5) 1 x 22 (Seating)        |
| 4)       | LFSLB11496   | Additional Authority                 |  |

- 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Bastion Square Taxi Rank(Bloemfontein) (Origin) - FSBC040MTA(7000QR10039431)On trips from Bastion Square Taxi Rank, cnr St. George Street and Power Road, Bloemfontein to Waterbron Kontantwinkel, Piet Odendaal Street, Bainsvlei, Bloemfontein via Park Road, Willows, Universitas, Langenhovenpark, Bloemfontein and return over same route or via Kimberley Road, Nelson Mandela Drive, Zastron Street, East Burger Street, St Andrews Street, Harvey Road, Bloemfontein. (Vehicle be to stationed at Bastion Square Taxi Rank, cnr St. George and Power Road, Bloemfontein and must be operated from there).
- 7.1.2.) Charter service
- 7.1.2.1. Bloemfontein (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - FSBRC31173(71001G71001G00173300)PERSONS MAKING USE

OF CHARTER SERVICE:

FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY.

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Bastion Square Taxi Rank(Bloemfontein) (Origin) - FSBC040MTA(7000QR10039431)On trips from Bastion Square Taxi Rank, cnr St. George Street and Power Road, Bloemfontein to Waterbron Kontantwinkel, Piet Odendaal Street, Bainsvlei, Bloemfontein via Park Road, Willows, Universitas, Langenhovenpark, Bloemfontein and return over same route or via Kimberley Road, Nelson Mandela Drive, Zastron Street, East Burger Street, St Andrews Street, Harvey Road, Bloemfontein. (Vehicle be to stationed at Bastion Square Taxi Rank, cnr St. George and Power Road, Bloemfontein and must be operated from there).

- 1) AOFSLB171301                      2) Petrus KUZE 6008285715089    3) 28874 CHRIS HANI, TURFLAAGTE, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9323 GREATER BLOEMFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 4) LFSLB11572    Transfer of OL                      5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

- 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Russel Square Taxi Rank Cnr. Harvey Road & Hanger Street(Bloemfontein) (Origin) - FSBC028MTA(7000QH10039417)On trips from Russell Square Taxi Rank, cnr. Harvey Road and Hanger Street, Bloemfontein to Ippeng, Bloemfontein via Batho, Bochabela, Rocklands, Phelindaba, Bloemfontein and Return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Russell Square Taxi Rank, cnr. Harvey Road and Hanger Street, Bloemfontein and must be operated from there).
- 7.1.2.) Charter service
- 7.1.2.1. Bloemfontein (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - FSBRC31173(71001G71001G00173300)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:
- FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.

5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY.

- 1) AOFSLB174429 2) MP MALENGA 5301280207082 3) 582 DISCO LOCATION, WINBURG, WINBURG, 9420 United Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
7.1.1.1.) Makeleketa taxi rank(Winburg) (Origin), Winburg (Destination) - FS7090United Taxi(7000WD7100MT00164895)On trips from taxi rank, Kentucky street, Makeleketa, Winburg to taxi rank, Victoria Street Winburg and return(Vehicle to be stationed at taxi rank, Kentucky street, Makeleketa, Winburg and operated from there).

1) AOFSLB174432 2) MP MALENGA 5301280207082 3) 582 DISCO LOCATION, WINBURG, WINBURG, 9420 United Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
7.1.1.1.) Makeleketa taxi rank(Winburg) (Origin), Winburg (Destination) - FS7090United Taxi(7000WD7100MT00164895)On trips from taxi rank, Kentucky street, Makeleketa, Winburg to taxi rank, Victoria Street Winburg and return(Vehicle to be stationed at taxi rank, Kentucky street, Makeleketa, Winburg and operated from there).

1) AOFSLB175735 2) Eddie Machael SITHOLE 7812245724084 3) 6 DIVA STREET, RIEBEECKSTAD, WELKOM, 9463  
4) LFSLB33526 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
7.1.1.1.) Kort Street Taxi Rank(Welkom) (Origin), Mannys taxi rank cnr. Power Road and Jan Hofmeyer Street(Welkom) (Destination) - FSBC186WBTA(7000TQ7000UC00045406)On trips from Taxi Rank, Kort Street, Welkom to Mannys Taxi Rank, Cnr. Power Road and Jan Hofmeyer Street, Welkom via Bongani Hospital, Mothusi Road; Flamingo Park; Reitz Park; St. Helena Park; Doorn; Sandania; Voorspoed; Bedelia; Rheeders Park; Dagbreek; Riebeeckstad; Naudeville; Thedingoane Street; Matima Street; Phakathi Street; Las Vegas, Welkom and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Kort Street, Welkom and must be operated from there).

1) AOFSLB179390 2) S VAALTYN 6904040706084 3) 196 TOM SWART, HEIDEDAL, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301 GREATER BLOEMFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
7.1.1.1.) Russel Square Taxi Rank Cnr. Harvey Road & Hanger Street(Bloemfontein) (Origin) - FSBC029MTA(7000QH10039421)On trips from Russell Square Taxi Rank, cnr. Harvey Road and Hanger Street, Bloemfontein to Namibia Square, Bloemfontein via Dr. Belcher Road, Unique Homes, Bloemfontein and Return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Russell Square Taxi Rank, cnr. Harvey Road and Hanger Street, Bloemfontein and must be operated from there).

1) AOFSLB180943 2) MR MOTAUNG 8807201113081 3) 3826 TAYLORPARK, ZAMDELA, SASOLBURG, 1947 Metsimaholo Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
7.1.1.1.) Zamdela taxi rank, Lekoa Street, Zamdela(Sasolburg) (Origin), Sasolburg Taxi Rank, Jan Le Roux Street (Destination) - FSBC350ZTA(7000TA7000RJ00039784)On trips from Zamdela Taxi Rank, Lekoa Street, Zamdela, Sasolburg to Sasolburg Taxi Rank, Jan Le Roux Street, Sasolburg, via Sentra Stores, cnr. Lindley and Eric Louw Streets, Sasolburg, Rabasotho, Sasolburg Industries, Jan Haak Avenue, Sasolburg and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Zamdela Taxi Rank, Lekoa Street, Zamdela, Sasolburg and must be operated from there).  
7.1.2.) Charter service



- 7.1.2.1. Sasolburg (Origin), Sasolburg (Destination) - FSBRC31114(7100IY7100IY00165639)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:  
FROM SASOLBURG TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY.

- |          |   |                                   |  |
|----------|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1)       | AOFSLB182727  | 2) M M Mokhapanyane 5308105605085 | 3) 2131-4 MEQHELENG, FICKSBURG, 9730<br>Ficksburg Taxi Association |
| 4)       | LFSLB9268   | Amendment of Route                | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)       | Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)   |                                   |  |
| 7.1.)    | Proposed List of Routes   |                                   |  |
| 7.1.1.)  | Minibus taxi-type service   |                                   |  |
| 7.1.1.1. | Erwee Street taxi rank(Ficksburg) (Origin), Eind Street Taxi Rank(Ficksburg) (Destination) -<br>FSBC486PMTA(7000TY7000WA00039654)On trips from Taxi Rank, Erwee Street, Ficksburg to Taxi Rank, Eind Street,<br>Ficksburg via Industrial Area, Caledonpark, Meqheleng, Ficksburg and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at taxi rank, Erwee<br>Street, Ficksburg and must be operated from there).  |                                   |  |
| 7.1.1.2. | Erwee Street taxi rank(Ficksburg) (Origin), Shell Garage Taxi Rank, First Street(Clocolan) (Destination) -<br>FSBC485PMTA(7000TY7000W600039656)On trips from Taxi Rank, Erwee Street, Ficksburg to Taxi Rank, Shell<br>Garage, First Street, Clocolan via Owanty, Peka Bridge, Gumtree Station, Caledonpark, Masaleng, Polopark and<br>return.(Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Erwee Street, Ficksburg and must be operated from there).  |                                   |  |
| 7.1.1.3. | Roman Catholic Church taxi rank(Rosendal) (Origin), Erwee Street taxi rank(Ficksburg) (Destination) -<br>FSBC518PMTA(7000TX7000TY10039659)On trips from Taxi Rank, Roman Catholic Church, Mautse, Rosendal to Taxi<br>Rank, Erwee Street, Ficksburg via Hillside, Uitkyk, Moolmanshoek, Langsloot, Dankbaar, Grootkloof, Middelpunt,<br>Kia-Ora, Ravenshill, Emma, Harmonia and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Roman Catholic Church,<br>Mautse, Rosendal and must be operated from there).   |                                   |  |
| 7.1.1.4. | Roman Catholic Church taxi rank(Rosendal) (Origin), cnr. Golf and Oxford Streets, Taxi Rank(Bethlehem) (Destination) -<br>FSBC1024PMTA(7000TX7001CJ00039660)On trips from Taxi Rank, Roman Catholic Church, Mautse, Rosendal to Taxi<br>Rank, cnr. Golf and Oxford Streets, Bethlehem via Jerries Farm School, Heelbo Farm, Khuele Farm, Paul Roux and<br>return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Roman Catholic Church, Mautse, Rosendal and must be operated from<br>there).   |                                   |  |
| 7.1.1.5. | Roman Catholic Church taxi rank(Rosendal) (Origin), Landdros Avenue Taxi Rank(Senekal) (Destination) -<br>FSBC1023PMTA(7000TX7000SZ10039661)On trips from Taxi Rank, Roman Catholic Church, Mautse, Rosendal to Taxi<br>Rank, Landdros Street, Senekal via Jerries Farm School, Heelbo Farm, Khuele Farm and return. (Vehicle to be stationed<br>at Taxi Rank, Roman Catholic Church, Mautse, Rosendal and must be operated from there).  |                                   |  |
| 7.1.1.6. | Kestell Street taxi rank(Ficksburg) (Origin) - FSBC746MTA(7000WR10039742)On trips from Taxi Rank, Kestell Street,<br>Ficksburg to Meqheleng township, Ficksburg via Caledonpark, Masaleng, Polopark, Ficksburg and return. (Vehicle to be<br>stationed at Taxi Rank, Kestell Street, Ficksburg and must be operated from there).  |                                   |  |
| 7.2.)    | Current List of Routes  |                                   |  |
| 7.2.1.)  | Minibus taxi-type service   |                                   |  |
| 7.2.1.1. | Eind Street Taxi Rank(Ficksburg) (Origin), Cnr.Osmium Street and Onyx Drive Taxi Rank(Carletonville) (Destination) -<br>FSBC479MELODITA(7000WA1000VN10039642)On trips from Taxi Rank, Eind Street, Ficksburg to Taxi Rank, cnr.<br>Osmium Street and Onyx Drive, Carletonville via; Fouriesburg;Taxi Rank, Landdros Street, Senekal; Taxi Rank,<br>Haasbroek Street, Steynsrus; Taxi Rank, Station Street, Kroonstad; Taxi Rank, cnr. Kort and Kruis Streets, Parys,<br>Fochville Mines; West Deep Levels Shafts No. 1.2.3.9;East Driefontein;Elesrand;West Driefontein Shafts 2.4.5;<br>Blyvooruitzicht; Deelkraal and return, including Maseru Bridge as a drop off point. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank,<br>Eind Street, Ficksburg and must be operated from there). |                                   |  |
| 7.2.1.2. | Eind Street Taxi Rank(Ficksburg) (Origin), Mannys taxi rank cnr. Power Road and Jan Hofmeyer Street(Welkom)<br>(Destination) - FSBC480MELODITA(7000WA7000UC10045262)On trips from Taxi Rank, Eind Street, Ficksburg to<br>Manny's Taxi Rank, Cnr. Power Road and Jan Hofmeyer Street, Welkom via Shell Garage Taxi Rank, First Street,<br>Clocolan; Taxi Rank, Engen Garage, situated on Road R708, Marquard; Taxi Rank, Van Rhyneveld Street, Theunissen;<br>Star Diamond Mines; Joel Mines; Beatrix Mines; Taxi Rank, Cnr. Bullion- and Golden Acre Streets, Virginia and return.   |                                   |  |

- (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Eind Street, Ficksburg and must be operated from there).
- 7.2.1.3. Eind Street Taxi Rank(Ficksburg) (Origin), Noordkom Noord Street Taxi Rank(Klersdorp) (Destination) - FSBC996MELODITA(7000WA6000TU10045263)On trips from Taxi Rank, Eind Street, Ficksburg to Noordkom Taxi Rank, Noord Street, Klerksdorp via Taxi Rank, Landdros Avenue, Senekal; Taxi Rank, Haasbroek Street, Steynsrus; Taxi Rank, Station Street, Kroonstad; Taxi Rank, Ramanamane Street, Viljoenskroon; Vierfontein; Vaal Reefs Goldmines 8, 9, 11; Taxi Rank, Marlowe Street, Orkney and return including Fouriesburg and Maseru Bridge as drop off points. (Vehicle to be stationeda at Taxi Rank, Eind Street, Ficksburg and must be operated from there).
- 1) AOFSLB183370 2) L Sebitlwane 4707140677085 3) P.O. BOX 99, Thaba Nchu, Motheo, 9780 Thaba Nchu Long & Short Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
7.1.1.1. Van Riebeeck Taxi Rank(Thaba Nchu) (Origin) - FSBC002THALDTA(7000QA10039303)Trips from Taxi Rank, Van Riebeeck Street, Thaba Nchu to Rooifontein Village, Thaba Nchu via Mokoena Village, Motlatla Village, Thaba Nchu and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at taxi rank, Van Riebeeck Street, Thaba Nchu and must be operated from there).
- 1) AOFSLB183413 2) ZJ Tshabalala 5609225537086 3) P.O. BOX 15568, WITSIESHOEK, 9870 QWA QWA UNITED TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
7.1.1.1. Qwata taxi rank, cnr. Mampoi & Motsebang Streets, Setsing(Phuthaditjhaba) (Origin), Industrial Area 1 & 2 (Phuthaditjhaba) (Destination) - FSBC845QWATA(LOCAL)(7000X07209VG00042368)On trips from Qwata Taxi Rank, Cnr. Mampoi- and Motebang Streets, Setsing, Phuthaditjhaba to Industrial Area 1 & 2 via Mandelapark, Letsha-le-maduke, Marakong, Thaba Bosiu, Metsimatsho, Haniville, Turffontein, Tshirela, Makeneng, Mmakong, Mangaung, Bluegumbush, Clubview, Masakeng, Seotlong, Katlehong, Moreneng, Slovo Square, Namahadi, Ha Sethunya, Charles Mopedi Stadium, Sekoboto, Sebokeng, Sekoto river, Thabthshowana, Moeding, Mmanthatisi School, Masianokeng, Tsheseng, Thibella, Namahadi, Comet, Katlehong, Mandelapark and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Qwata Taxi Rank, Cnr. Mampoi- and Motebang Streets, Setsing, Phuthaditjhaba and must be operated from there).
- 1) AOFSLB183520 2) SGM LOGISTICS AND SECURITY(PTY) 3) P.O.BOX 7644, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300 LTD 2019/017180/07  
4) LFSLB75411 New OL 5) 1 x 72 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Charter service  
7.1.1.1. Bloemfontein (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - FSBRC31219(71001G71001G00183348)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:  
FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE FREE STATE PROVINCE TO THE RSA AND TO POINTS ON THE BORDERS OF THE RSA AND RETURN TO POINTS WITHIN THE FREE STATE PROVINCE.
- SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:  
1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.  
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.  
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.  
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.  
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.
- STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY.
- 1) AOFSLB183710 2) MJ VALASHIYA 7001017290082 3) 33621 TURFLAAGTE, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9323  
4) not available New OL 5) 2 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Charter service  
 7.1.1.1. Bloemfontein (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - FSBRC31173(71001G71001G00173300)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:  
 FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY.

- 7.1.1.2. Bloemfontein (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - FSBRC31173(71001G71001G00173300)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:  
 FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY.

- |    |   |                               |    |  |
|----|---|-------------------------------|----|--|
| 1) | AOFSLB183713                            | 2) EN VALASHIYA 7412150228088 | 3) | 4869 BLOEMSIDE 2, AA26 BLOEMSIDE 2, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9306 |
| 4) | not available                           | New OL                        | 5) | 2 x 22 (Seating)                                       |
| 6) | Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023) |                               |    |  |

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Charter service  
 7.1.1.1. Bloemfontein (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - FSBRC31173(71001G71001G00173300)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:  
 FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY

- 7.1.1.2. Bloemfontein (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - FSBRC31173(71001G71001G00173300)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:  
 FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY.

- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| <p>1) AOFSLB188104</p> <p>4) LFSLB9771 Transfer of OL</p> <p>6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)</p> <p>7.1.) Proposed List of Routes</p> <p>7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service</p> <p>7.1.1.1. Cnr.Brand and Van Der Lingen Street Taxi Rank (Bothaville) (Origin) - FSBC170KFTA(7000SN10039560)On trips from Taxi Rank, Cnr. Brand and Van der Lingen Streets, Bothaville to Kgotsong township, Bothaville and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Cnr. Brand and Van der Lingen Streets, Bothaville and must be operated from there).</p>   | <p>2) TA MOGOJE 5102205402083</p> <p>4) LFSLB69375 Transfer of OL</p> <p>6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)</p> <p>7.1.) Proposed List of Routes</p> <p>7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service</p> <p>7.1.1.1. Maseru Bridge Taxi Rank(Ladybrand) (Origin), Majakathata Taxi Rank, Peet Avenue(Bloemfontein) (Destination) - FSBC1009MANYATSENG(7000VK7000R310039646)On trips from Taxi Rank, Maseru Bridge, Ladybrand to Majakathata Taxi Rank, cnr. Peet Avenue and Douglas Street, Bloemfontein, via Taxi Rank, Van Riebeeck Street, Thaba Nchu, Taxi Rank, Reahola Complex, CBD, Botshabelo and return (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Maseru Bridge, Ladybrand and must be operated from there).</p> <p>7.1.1.2. Maseru Bridge Taxi Rank(Ladybrand) (Origin), Mannys taxi rank cnr. Power Road and Jan Hofmeyer Street(Welkom) (Destination) - FSBC1003MANYATSENG(7000VK7000UC10039647)On trips from Taxi Rank, Maseru Bridge, Ladybrand to Mannys Taxi Rank, cnr. Power Road and Jan Hofmeyer Street, Welkom via Taxi Rank, First Street, Clocolan; Taxi Rank, Engen Garage, Marquard; Van Rhyneveld Street, Theunissen; Star Diamond Mines, Joel Mines, Beatrix Mines, Taxi Rank, cnr. Bullion and Golden Acre Streets, Virginia; Merriesspruit Goldmines, Taxi Rank, Van Der Vyver Street, Odendaalsrus; Taxi Rank, Du Plessis Street, Kutlwanong, Odendaalsrus and return, including Fouriesburg and Ficksburg Bridge as drop off points.. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Maseru Bridge, Ladybrand and must be operated from there).</p> <p>7.1.1.3. Maseru Bridge Taxi Rank(Ladybrand) (Origin), Noordkom Noord Street Taxi Rank(Klersdorp) (Destination) - FSBC1002MANYATSENG(7000VK6000TU10039648)On trips from Taxi Rank, Maseru Bridge, Ladybrand to Noordkom Taxi Rank, Noord Street, Klerksdorp via Taxi Rank, First Street, Clocolan; Taxi Rank, Landros Street, Senekal; Taxi Rank, Haasbroek Street, Steynsrus; Taxi Rank, Station Street, Kroonstad; Vierfontein, Vaal Reefs Goldmines 8,9,11, Taxi Rank, Marlowe Street, Orkney and return, including Fouriesburg and Ficksburg Bridge as drop off points.. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Maseru Bridge, Ladybrand and must be operated from there).</p> | <p>3) 926 LETSIE STREET, KGOTSONG, BOTHAVILLE, 9660 KGOTSONG FAIRWAYS TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) 1 x 13 (Seating)</p> <p>3) M103 MANYATSENG, LADYBRAND, 9745 Manyatseng Taxi Association</p> <p>5) 1 x 22 (Seating)</p> <p>3) 11360 MOLIBEDI CRESSANT, OPPENHEIMER PARK, WELKOM, 9463 Welkom United Taxi Association</p> <p>5) 1 x 4 (Seating)</p> |
| <p>1) AOFSLB188389</p> <p>4) LFSLB26588 Transfer of OL</p> <p>6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)</p> <p>7.1.) Proposed List of Routes</p> <p>7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service</p> <p>7.1.1.1. Kort Street Taxi Rank(Welkom) (Origin), Mannys taxi rank cnr. Power Road and Jan Hofmeyer Street(Welkom) (Destination) - FSBC186WBTA(7000TQ7000UC00045406)On trips from Taxi Rank, Kort Street, Welkom to Mannys Taxi Rank, Cnr. Power Road and Jan Hofmeyer Street, Welkom via Bongani Hospital, Mothusi Road; Flamingo Park; Reitz Park; St. Helena Park; Doorn; Sandania; Voorspoed; Bedelia; Rheeders Park; Dagbreek; Riebeeckstad; Naudeville; Thedingoane Street; Matima Street; Phakathi Street; Las Vegas, Welkom and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Kort Street, Welkom and must be operated from there).</p> | <p>2) T Pitso 6511035629088</p> <p>4) LFSLB26588 Transfer of OL</p> <p>6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)</p> <p>7.1.) Proposed List of Routes</p> <p>7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service</p> <p>7.1.1.1. Kort Street Taxi Rank(Welkom) (Origin), Mannys taxi rank cnr. Power Road and Jan Hofmeyer Street(Welkom) (Destination) - FSBC186WBTA(7000TQ7000UC00045406)On trips from Taxi Rank, Kort Street, Welkom to Mannys Taxi Rank, Cnr. Power Road and Jan Hofmeyer Street, Welkom via Bongani Hospital, Mothusi Road; Flamingo Park; Reitz Park; St. Helena Park; Doorn; Sandania; Voorspoed; Bedelia; Rheeders Park; Dagbreek; Riebeeckstad; Naudeville; Thedingoane Street; Matima Street; Phakathi Street; Las Vegas, Welkom and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Kort Street, Welkom and must be operated from there).</p>   | <p>3) 11360 MOLIBEDI CRESSANT, OPPENHEIMER PARK, WELKOM, 9463 Welkom United Taxi Association</p> <p>5) 1 x 4 (Seating)</p>   |

- 1) AOFSLB189174                      2) Litaba Nathanael MOHASOA                      3) 964 RATAU LOC, SELOSESHA, THABA-NCHU, 9783 Ithuteng Dedicated Transport Association  
4) not available    New OL                      5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Scholar Transport  
7.1.1.1. Area of Operation –  
1. ON TRIPS FROM THABA NCHU TO SCHOOLS AROUND THABA NCHU AND RETURN.  
2. ON TRIPS FROM THABA NCHU TO SCHOOLS AROUND TWEESPRUIT AND RETURN.  
3. ON TRIPS FROM THABA NCHU TO SCHOOLS AROUND BLOEMFONTEIN AND RETURN.  
4. ON TRIPS FROM THABA NCHU TO SCHOOLS AROUND LADYBRAND AND RETURN.

- 1) AOFSLB189559                      2) Mfunelwa Because CELE 6301017980083                      3) C HOSTEL K21, THABONG, WELKOM, 9463 Welkom United Taxi Association  
4) LFSLB41358    Transfer of OL                      5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
7.1.1.1. Kort Street Taxi Rank(Welkom) (Origin), Joel Mafereka Street Taxi Rank (Destination) - FS185WUTA(7000TQ7000U200199793)On trips from Taxi Rank, Kort street,WELKOM to Joel Mafereka Road,WELKOM via St.Helena Park,Doom Jan Cilliers Park,Sandanai Voorspoed,Reitz Park,Power Road Taxi Rank, ST. Helena,Bedellia, Rheeders Park,Dagbreek,Riebeeckstad,Flamingo Park,Naudeville, WELKOM and return.(Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank,Kort street,Welkom and must be operated from there)

- 1) AOFSLB189646                      2) A M Mpitso 4611290421080                      3) 1426 LOCATION, MEQHELENG, FICKSBURG, 9730 Ficksburg Taxi Association  
4) not available    New OL                      5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
7.1.1.1. Kestell Street taxi rank(Ficksburg) (Origin) - FSBC746MTA(7000WR10039742)On trips from Taxi Rank, Kestell Street, Ficksburg to Meqheleng township, Ficksburg via Caledonpark, Masaleng, Polopark, Ficksburg and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Kestell Street, Ficksburg and must be operated from there)  
7.1.2.) Charter service  
7.1.2.1. Ficksburg (Origin), Ficksburg (Destination) - FSBRC33028(71005M71005M00165438)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:  
FROM FICKSBURG TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE R.S.A. AND RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY

- 1) AOFSLB189771    2) KA HLANYANE 7305160322083                      3) 1808 ALBERT LUTHULI, ROCKLANDS, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9323 GREATER BLOEMFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) not available    New OL                      5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
7.1.1.1. Railway Station Taxi Rank(Bloemfontein) (Origin), Tempe (Bloemfontein) (Destination) - FSBC037MTA(7000QP72050900045219)On trips from Taxi Rank, Railway Station, Harvey Road, Bloemfontein to

Tempe, Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive, Bloemfontein; Kelner Street, Westdene, Bloemfontein; Brandwag, Bloemfontein; University of the Free State, Bloemfontein and return over same route but via Zastron Street instead of Nelson Mandela Drive.

(Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Railway Station, Harvey Road, Bloemfontein and must be operated from there).

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Bloemfontein (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - FSBRC31173(71001G71001G00173300)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:

FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY

- |          |   |                                |  |
|----------|---|--------------------------------|--|
| 1)       | AOFSLB189899  | 2) ME MATLALETSA 5406110395088 | 3) 748 RATLALI STREET, MELODING LOCATION, VIRGINIA, 9430 VIRGINIA TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4)       | not available New OL  | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)             |  |
| 6)       | Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)   |                                |  |
| 7.1.)    | Proposed List of Routes   |                                |  |
| 7.1.1.)  | Minibus taxi-type service   |                                |  |
| 7.1.1.1. | Cnr.Bullion and Golden Acre Street Taxi Rank(Virginia) (Origin), Meloding (Virginia) (Destination) - FSBC182MBTA(7000T17204WN00046045)On trips from Taxi Rank, Cnr. Bullion- and Golden Acre Streets, Virginia to Meloding Township; Merriespruit Mines; Extension 5; Masimong Mines, Virginia and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Cnr. Bullion- and Golden Acre Streets, Virginia and must be operated from there). |                                |  |

- |          |   |                           |   |
|----------|---|---------------------------|---|
| 1)       | AOFSLB189907  | 2) MS TSILO 7605225286086 | 3) 1505 METSIMAHOLO, METSIMAHOLO, SASOLBURG, 1947 REFENGKGOTSO TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4)       | not available New OL  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)       |   |
| 6)       | Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)   |                           |   |
| 7.1.)    | Proposed List of Routes   |                           |   |
| 7.1.1.)  | Minibus taxi-type service   |                           |   |
| 7.1.1.1. | Main Street Taxi Rank, Refengkgotso(Deneysville) (Origin), Namahadi Taxi Rank(Frankfort) (Destination) - FSBC299RTA(7000WU7000X210039567)On trips from Taxi Rank, Main Street, Refengkgotso, Deneysville to Namahadi Taxi Rank, Frankfort via Oranjeville, Metsimaholo, Prinskop, Jim Fouche Resort and return. ( Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Main Street, Refengkgotso, Deneysville and must be operated from there).  |                           |   |
| 7.1.1.2. | Main Street Taxi Rank, Refengkgotso(Deneysville) (Origin), Cnr.Union and Stanley Taxi Rank(Vereeniging) (Destination) - FSBC297RTA(7000WU1000UG10039568)On trips from Taxi Rank, Main Street, Refengkgotso, Deneysville to Taxi Rank, cnr. Union and Stanley Streets, Vereeniging via Groenpunt Prison, Viljoensdrift Police Station, Rand Water Works, Vaal Marine and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Main Street, Refengkgotso, Deneysville and must be operated from there). |                           |   |
| 7.1.1.3. | Main Street Taxi Rank, Refengkgotso(Deneysville) (Origin) - FSBC739RTA(7000WU10039572)On trips from Taxi Rank, Main Street, Refengkgotso, Deneysville to Three Rivers, Vereeniging and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Main Street, Refengkgotso, Deneysville and must be operated from there).  |                           |   |
| 7.1.1.4. | Taxi Rank, Main Street (Deneysville) (Origin), Taxi Rank, Cnr. Long Market- and Minnaar Streets (Heilbron) (Destination) - FSBC738RTA(720ACQ720ACR10041804)ON TRIPS FROM TAXI RANK, MAIN STREET, REFENGKGOTSO, DENEYSVILLE TO TAXI RANK, CNR. LONG MARKET- AND MINNAAR STREETS, HEILBRON AND RETURN. (VEHICLE TO BE STATIONED AT TAXI RANK, MAIN STREET, REFENGKGOTSO, DENEYSVILLE AND MUST BE OPERATED FROM THERE).  |                           |   |

- |    |              |                         |   |
|----|--------------|-------------------------|---|
| 1) | AOFSLB189910 | 2) TSIETSI JOHN MOKHELE | 3) 7 NEL STREET, ZAMDELA, SASOLBURG, 1947 |
|----|--------------|-------------------------|---|

- |           |   |  |
|-----------|---|--|
|           | 5710185630083   | IKAHENG SCHOLAR TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION  |
| 4)        | not available New OL  | 5) 1 x 7 (Seating)   |
| 6)        | Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)   |  |
| 7.1.)     | Proposed List of Routes   |  |
| 7.1.1.)   | Scholar Transport   |  |
| 7.1.1.1.) | Area of Operation –   |  |
|           | 1. ON TRIPS FROM SASOLBURG TO SCHOOLS AROUND ZAMDELA, TAAIBOS AND RETURN.   |  |
|           | 2. ON TRIPS FROM SASOLBURG TO SCHOOLS AROUND VANDERBIJLPARK, VEREENIGING AND RETURN.  |  |
|           | 3. ON TRIPS FROM SASOLBURG TO SCHOOLS AROUND VAALPARK, LETHABO AND RETURN.  |  |
|           | 4. ON TRIPS FROM SASOLBURG TO SCHOOLS AROUND DENEYSVILLE AND RETURN.  |  |
|           | 5. ON TRIPS FROM SASOLBURG TO SCHOOLS AROUND ORANGEVILLE AND RETURN.  |  |
| 1)        | AOFSLB189916  | 2) SA Msibi 5408220397087  |
|           |   | 3) 322 MABILETSA STREET, TUMAHOLE, PARYS, 9585   |
|           |   | KUTLWANO TAXI ASSOCIATION  |
| 4)        | not available New OL  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)        | Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)   |  |
| 7.1.)     | Proposed List of Routes   |  |
| 7.1.1.)   | Minibus taxi-type service   |  |
| 7.1.1.1.) | Brown Street, Tumahole, taxi rank(Parys) (Origin) - FSBC284KTA(7000SL10039605) On trips from Taxi Rank, Brown Street, Tumahole, Parys to Parys Suburbs, Taxi Rank, Cnr. Kruis and Kort Streets, Parys, "B" Section, "A" Location, "B" Location, Tokoloho Section, Skotiphola Section, Mandela Section, Phelindaba Section, Beaumont township, Klipspruit Section, Ghana Section, Lusaka township, Sisulu Section, Zone 6, Schonkenville, Vaal Parys Section, Parys and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Brown Street, Tumahole, Parys and to be operated from there). |  |
| 1)        | AOFSLB189998  | 2) NP KALAKE 7607145279084   |
|           |   | 3) 1337 MANYATSENG, MANYATSENG, LADYBRAND, 9745 Mantsopa Learner Transport Association |
| 4)        | not available New OL  | 5) 1 x 18 (Seating)  |
| 6)        | Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)   |  |
| 7.1.)     | Proposed List of Routes   |  |
| 7.1.1.)   | Educational Transport   |  |
| 7.1.1.1.) | Ladybrand (Ladybrand) (Origin), Manyatseng (Ladybrand) (Destination) - Mantsopa/SCHOLAR003(72012T72012U00125871) ON TRIPS FROM LADYBRAND TO SCHOOLS AROUND LADYBRAND, MANYATSENG AND RETURN (VEHICLE TO BE STATIONED THERE).  |  |
| 7.1.1.2.) | Ladybrand (Ladybrand) (Origin), MODDERPOORT (Mantsopa Rural) (Destination) - Mantsopa/SCHOLAR002(72012T720AY400125872) ON TRIPS FROM MANYATSENG, LADYBRAND TO SCHOOLS AROUND MODDERPOORT AND RETURN (VEHICLE TO BE STATIONED THERE).  |  |
| 7.1.1.3.) | Manyatseng (Ladybrand) (Origin), Ladybrand (Destination) - Mantsopa/SCHOLAR001(72012U7100BE00125873) ON TRIPS FROM MANYATSENG TO SCHOOLS IN MANYATSENG, LADYBRAND AND RETURN (VEHICLE TO BE STATIONED THERE).   |  |
| 1)        | AOFSLB190376  | 2) P M MOLABA 7807045427086  |
|           |   | 3) 2744 GREENLAND, FOURIESBURG, FOURIESBURG, 9725 FOURIESBURG TAXI ASSOCIATION         |
| 4)        | not available New OL  | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)   |
| 6)        | Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)   |  |
| 7.1.)     | Proposed List of Routes   |  |
| 7.1.1.)   | Minibus taxi-type service   |  |
| 7.1.1.1.) | Cnr. Truter and Reitz Streets taxi rank(Fouriesburg) (Origin) - FSBC756FOTA(7000X310039745) On trips from Taxi Rank, cnr. Reitz and Truter Streets, Fouriesburg to Pick-up points at Caledonspoort Borderpost, Fouriesburg and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, cnr. Reitz and Truter Streets, Fouriesburg and must be operated from there).  |  |
| 1)        | AOFSLB190619  | 2) Lobisi Vincent LIMEMA 6411175652083   |
|           |   | 3) 14016 CALABRIA, MELODING, VIRGINIA, 9430 VIRGINIA SCHOLAR COMMUTER ASSOCIATION      |
| 4)        | not available New OL  | 5) 1 x 9 (Seating)   |
| 6)        | Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)   |  |
| 7.1.)     | Proposed List of Routes   |  |
| 7.1.1.)   | Scholar Transport   |  |
| 7.1.1.1.) | Area of Operation –   |  |

1. ON TRIPS FROM VIRGINIA TO SCHOOLS AROUND VIRGINIA AND RETURN.
2. ON TRIP FROM VIRGINIA TO SCHOOLS AROUND SAAIPLAAS AND RETURN.
3. ON TRIP FROM VIRGINIA TO SCHOOLS AROUND WELKOM AND RETURN.

- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| <p>1) AOFSLB190621</p> <p>4) not available New OL</p> <p>6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)</p> <p>7.1.) Proposed List of Routes</p> <p>7.1.1.) Scholar Transport</p> <p>7.1.1.1. Area of Operation –</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. ON TRIPS FROM VIRGINIA TO SCHOOLS AROUND VIRGINIA AND RETURN.</li> <li>2. ON TRIP FROM VIRGINIA TO SCHOOLS AROUND SAAIPLAAS AND RETURN.</li> <li>3. ON TRIP FROM VIRGINIA TO SCHOOLS AROUND WELKOM AND RETURN.</li> </ol> | <p>2) Thandi Ben GIYAMA 7705057009083</p> <p>4) not available New OL</p> <p>6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)</p> <p>7.1.) Proposed List of Routes</p> <p>7.1.1.) Scholar Transport</p> <p>7.1.1.1. Area of Operation –</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. ON TRIPS FROM VIRGINIA TO SCHOOLS AROUND VIRGINIA AND RETURN.</li> <li>2. ON TRIP FROM VIRGINIA TO SCHOOLS AROUND SAAIPLAAS AND RETURN.</li> <li>3. ON TRIP FROM VIRGINIA TO SCHOOLS AROUND WELKOM AND RETURN.</li> </ol> | <p>3) 2343 PHAHAMENG, MELODING, VIRGINIA, 9430 VIRGINIA SCHOLAR COMMUTER ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) 1 x 7 (Seating)</p>                             |
| <p>1) AOFSLB190624</p> <p>4) not available New OL</p> <p>6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)</p> <p>7.1.) Proposed List of Routes</p> <p>7.1.1.) Scholar Transport</p> <p>7.1.1.1. Area of Operation –</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. ON TRIPS FROM VIRGINIA TO SCHOOLS AROUND VIRGINIA AND RETURN.</li> <li>2. ON TRIP FROM VIRGINIA TO SCHOOLS AROUND SAAIPLAAS AND RETURN.</li> <li>3. ON TRIP FROM VIRGINIA TO SCHOOLS AROUND WELKOM AND RETURN.</li> </ol> | <p>2) MP Tsotetsi 6408045308086</p> <p>4) not available New OL</p> <p>6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)</p> <p>7.1.) Proposed List of Routes</p> <p>7.1.1.) Scholar Transport</p> <p>7.1.1.1. Area of Operation –</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. ON TRIPS FROM VIRGINIA TO SCHOOLS AROUND VIRGINIA AND RETURN.</li> <li>2. ON TRIP FROM VIRGINIA TO SCHOOLS AROUND SAAIPLAAS AND RETURN.</li> <li>3. ON TRIP FROM VIRGINIA TO SCHOOLS AROUND WELKOM AND RETURN.</li> </ol>       | <p>3) 17945 Steliepark, Meloding location, VIRGINIA, 9430 VIRGINIA SCHOLAR COMMUTER ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) 1 x 15 (Seating)</p>                 |
| <p>1) AOFB190631</p> <p>4) not availableNew OL</p> <p>6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)</p> <p>7.1.) Proposed List of Routes</p> <p>7.1.1.) Scholar Transport</p> <p>7.1.1.1. Area of Operation –</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. ON TRIPS FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO SCHOOLS AROUND MANGAUNG AND RETURN.</li> <li>2. ON TRIPS FROM MANGAUNG TO SCHOOLS BLOEMFONTEIN AROUND AND RETURN.</li> </ol>   | <p>2) Princess Nomagugu OKEKE 8310231253084</p> <p>4) not availableNew OL</p> <p>6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)</p> <p>7.1.) Proposed List of Routes</p> <p>7.1.1.) Scholar Transport</p> <p>7.1.1.1. Area of Operation –</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. ON TRIPS FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO SCHOOLS AROUND MANGAUNG AND RETURN.</li> <li>2. ON TRIPS FROM MANGAUNG TO SCHOOLS BLOEMFONTEIN AROUND AND RETURN.</li> </ol>   | <p>3) 21B ELLENBERGER, WILGEHOF, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300 Tshwaranang Scholar &amp; Creche Transport Association</p> <p>5) 1 x 7 (Seating)</p>       |
| <p>1) AOFSLB190632</p> <p>4) not available New OL</p> <p>6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)</p> <p>7.1.) Proposed List of Routes</p> <p>7.1.1.) Scholar Transport</p> <p>7.1.1.1. Area of Operation –</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. ON TRIPS FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO SCHOOLS AROUND MANGAUNG AND RETURN.</li> <li>2. ON TRIPS FROM MANGAUNG TO SCHOOLS BLOEMFONTEIN AROUND AND RETURN.</li> </ol>  | <p>2) MK RAMOROB 5508030727082</p> <p>4) not available New OL</p> <p>6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)</p> <p>7.1.) Proposed List of Routes</p> <p>7.1.1.) Scholar Transport</p> <p>7.1.1.1. Area of Operation –</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. ON TRIPS FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO SCHOOLS AROUND MANGAUNG AND RETURN.</li> <li>2. ON TRIPS FROM MANGAUNG TO SCHOOLS BLOEMFONTEIN AROUND AND RETURN.</li> </ol>   | <p>3) 11562 LEPHOI STREET, BLOEMANDA, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9323 Tshwaranang Scholar &amp; Creche Transport Association</p> <p>5) 1 x 15 (Seating)</p> |
| <p>1) AOFSLB190633</p> <p>4) not available New OL</p> <p>6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)</p> <p>7.1.) Proposed List of Routes</p> <p>7.1.1.) Scholar Transport</p> <p>7.1.1.1. Area of Operation –</p>   | <p>2) Puseletso Vivien ATORO 7507260597080</p> <p>4) not available New OL</p> <p>6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)</p> <p>7.1.) Proposed List of Routes</p> <p>7.1.1.) Scholar Transport</p> <p>7.1.1.1. Area of Operation –</p>  | <p>3) 158 MONESE STREET, ROCKLANDS, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9323 Tshwaranang Scholar &amp; Creche Transport Association</p> <p>5) 1 x 15 (Seating)</p>   |



1. ON TRIPS FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO SCHOOLS AROUND MANGAUNG AND RETURN.
2. ON TRIPS FROM MANGAUNG TO SCHOOLS BLOEMFONTEIN AROUND AND RETURN.

- |    |                      |                             |  |
|----|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| 1) | AOFSLB190634         | 2) MK RAMOROB 5508030727082 | 3) 11562 LEPHOI STREET, BLOEMANDA, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9323 Tshwaranang Scholar & Creche Transport Association |
| 4) | not available New OL |                             | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |

6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1.) Area of Operation –

1. ON TRIPS FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO SCHOOLS AROUND MANGAUNG AND RETURN.
2. ON TRIPS FROM MANGAUNG TO SCHOOLS BLOEMFONTEIN AROUND AND RETURN.

- |    |                      |  |   |
|----|----------------------|--|---|
| 1) | AOFSLB190646         | 2) Cynthia Sindiswa LESIBU 7302270570081 | 3) 9866 GRASSLAND, EXTENSION 2 GRASSLAND, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301 Tshwaranang Scholar & Creche Transport Association |
| 4) | not available New OL |  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |

6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1.) Area of Operation –

1. ON TRIPS FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO SCHOOLS AROUND MANGAUNG AND RETURN.
2. ON TRIPS FROM MANGAUNG TO SCHOOLS BLOEMFONTEIN AROUND AND RETURN.

- |    |                                 |                              |   |
|----|---------------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| 1) | AOFSLB190647                    | 2) Betty PHAMA 6706040552081 | 3) 935 TAAIBOS STREET, BOCHABELA, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301 Tshwaranang Scholar & Creche Transport Association |
| 4) | LFSLB69213 Additional Authority |                              | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |

6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1.) Area of Operation –

1. ON TRIPS FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO SCHOOLS AROUND MANGAUNG AND RETURN.
2. ON TRIPS FROM MANGAUNG TO SCHOOLS BLOEMFONTEIN AROUND AND RETURN

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1.) Bloemfontein (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - FSBRC31173(71001G71001G00173300)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:  
FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY

7.2.1.) Scholar Transport

7.2.1.1.) Area of Operation –

1. ON TRIPS FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO SCHOOLS AROUND MANGAUNG AND RETURN.
2. ON TRIPS FROM MANGAUNG TO SCHOOLS BLOEMFONTEIN AROUND AND RETURN.

- |    |   |                           |   |
|----|---|---------------------------|---|
| 1) | AOFSLB190648                            | 2) P SETATI 8609251399085 | 3) 11301 PHASE 5, BLOEMFONTEIN, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301 Tshwaranang Scholar & Creche Transport Association |
| 4) | not available New OL                    |                           | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6) | Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023) |                           |   |

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport  
 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation –  
 1. ON TRIPS FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO SCHOOLS AROUND MANGAUNG AND RETURN.  
 2. ON TRIPS FROM MANGAUNG TO SCHOOLS BLOEMFONTEIN AROUND AND RETURN.
- 1) AOFSLB190649                      2) P SETATI 8609251399085                      3) 11301 PHASE 5, BLOEMFONTEIN, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301 Tshwaranang Scholar & Creche Transport Association  
 4) not available      New OL                      5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport  
 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation –  
 1. ON TRIPS FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO SCHOOLS AROUND MANGAUNG AND RETURN.  
 2. ON TRIPS FROM MANGAUNG TO SCHOOLS BLOEMFONTEIN AROUND AND RETURN.
- 1) AOFSLB190652                      2) T C MAKHETHA 6604235544080                      3) 1686 ITUMELENG LOC, MATLAKENG, ZASTRON, 9950 Tshwaranang Scholar & Creche Transport Association  
 4) LFSLB69632      Additional Authority                      5) 1 x 7 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport  
 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation –  
 1. ON TRIPS FROM MATLAKENG LOCATION, TO SCHOOLS AROUND ZASTRON AND RETURN.  
 2. ON TRIPS FROM ZASTRON LOCATION, TO SCHOOLS AROUND MATLAKENG AND RETURN.
- 7.1.2.) Charter service  
 7.1.2.1. Bloemfontein (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - FSBRC31173(71001G71001G00173300)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:  
 FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.
- SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:  
 1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.  
 2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.  
 3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.  
 4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.  
 5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.
- STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY
- 7.2.) Current List of Routes  
 7.2.1.) Scholar Transport  
 7.2.1.1. Area of Operation –  
 1. ON TRIPS FROM MATLAKENG LOCATION, TO SCHOOLS AROUND ZASTRON AND RETURN.  
 2. ON TRIPS FROM ZASTRON LOCATION, TO SCHOOLS AROUND MATLAKENG AND RETURN.
- 1) AOFSLB190653                      2) Betty PHAMA 6706040552081                      3) 935 TAAIBOS STREET, BOCHABELA, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301 Tshwaranang Scholar & Creche Transport Association  
 4) LFSLB62049      Additional Authority                      5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport  
 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation –  
 1. ON TRIPS FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO SCHOOLS AROUND MANGAUNG AND RETURN.  
 2. ON TRIPS FROM MANGAUNG TO SCHOOLS BLOEMFONTEIN AROUND AND RETURN. -
- 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Bloemfontein (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - FSBRC31173(71001G71001G00173300)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:  
FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Scholar Transport

7.2.1.1. Area of Operation –

1. ON TRIPS FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO SCHOOLS AROUND MANGAUNG AND RETURN.
2. ON TRIPS FROM MANGAUNG TO SCHOOLS BLOEMFONTEIN AROUND AND RETURN.

- |    |               |                            |  |
|----|---------------|----------------------------|--|
| 1) | AOFSLB190664  | 2) TF SEXAXA 4606085223089 | 3) 9866 THAKALEKWALA STREET, ROCKLANDS, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9323 GREATER BLOEMFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) | not available | New OL                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |

6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Russel Square Taxi Rank Cnr. Harvey Road & Hanger Street(Bloemfontein) (Origin) - FSBC120MTA(7000QH10039418)On trips from Russell Square Taxi Rank, cnr. Harvey Road and Hanger Street, Bloemfontein to JB Mafora Central, Bloemfontein via Bochabela, Phahameng; Rocklands, Bloemfontein and Return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Russell Square Taxi Rank, cnr. Harvey Road and Hanger Street, Bloemfontein and must be operated from there).

- |    |               |                                |  |
|----|---------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 1) | AOFSLB190708  | 2) JAKOEF JACOBS 8301095046086 | 3) JACK COLBERT STREE, HEIDEDAL, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9306 Tshwaranang Scholar & Creche Transport Association |
| 4) | not available | New OL                         | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |

6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation –

1. ON TRIPS FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO SCHOOLS AROUND MANGAUNG AND RETURN.
2. ON TRIPS FROM MANGAUNG TO SCHOOLS BLOEMFONTEIN AROUND AND RETURN.

- |    |               |  |   |
|----|---------------|--|---|
| 1) | AOFSLB190709  | 2) Kealeboga Orefile Keneilwe LENONG 8410180740089 | 3) 15946 SIMON MATU STR, BLOEMANDA, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9323 Tshwaranang Scholar & Creche Transport Association |
| 4) | not available | New OL   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |

6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation –

1. ON TRIPS FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO SCHOOLS AROUND MANGAUNG AND RETURN.
2. ON TRIPS FROM MANGAUNG TO SCHOOLS BLOEMFONTEIN AROUND AND RETURN.

- |    |   |  |  |
|----|---|--|--|
| 1) | AOFSLB190721                            | 2) January Simon Sondezi 7501055268080 | 3) 1154 Zamane Street, Memel, MEMEL, 2970 Warden Ezenzeleni Taxi Association |
| 4) | LFSLB71011                              | Additional Authority                   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6) | Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023) |  |  |

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Cnr.Willem Truter and Voortrekker Streets taxi ran(Memel) (Origin), Cnr.Cilliers and Brand Streets taxi rank(Vrede) (Destination) - FSBC867WETA(7000Y07000XE00048943)On trips from Taxi Rank, Cnr. Willem Truter- and Voortrekker Streets, Memel to Taxi Rank, Cnr. Cilliers- and Brand Streets, Vrede and return.  
(Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Willem Truter- and Voortrekker Streets, Memel and must be operated from there).
- 7.1.1.2. Cnr.Willem Truter and Voortrekker Streets taxi ran(Memel) (Origin), Noord street Rank (Noord street under the bridge shopping centre) (Destination) - FSBC868WETA(7000Y01000FH10048944)On trips from Taxi Rank, Cnr. Willem Truter- and Voortrekker Streets, Memel to Taxi Rank, Noord Street, Johannesburg and return.  
(Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Willem Truter- and Voortrekker Streets, Memel and must be operated from there).
- 7.1.1.3. Cnr.Willem Truter and Voortrekker Streets taxi ran(Memel) (Origin), Taxido Taxi Rank(Vereeniging) (Destination) - FSBC869WETA(7000Y01000TD10048945)On trips from Taxi Rank, Cnr. Willem Truter- and Voortrekker Streets, Memel to Taxido Taxi Rank, Cnr. Union- and Stanley Streets, Vereeniging and return.  
(Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Cnr. Willem Truter- and Voortrekker Streets, Memel and must be operated from there).
- 7.1.1.4. Cnr.Willem Truter and Voortrekker Streets taxi ran(Memel) (Origin), Terminal taxi rank(Newcastle) (Destination) - FSBC1085WETA(7000Y02000XW10048946)On trips from Taxi Rank, Cnr. Willem Truter- and Voortrekker Streets, Memel to Terminal Taxi Rank, Allen Street, New Castle and return.  
(Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Cnr. Willem Truter- and Voortrekker Streets, Memel and must be operated from there).
- 7.1.2.) Charter service
- 7.1.2.1. Memel (Origin), Memel (Destination) - FSBRC31119(7100DH7100DH00165702)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:  
FROM MEMEL TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Cnr.Willem Truter and Voortrekker Streets taxi ran(Memel) (Origin), Cnr.Cilliers and Brand Streets taxi rank(Vrede) (Destination) - FSBC867WETA(7000Y07000XE00048943)On trips from Taxi Rank, Cnr. Willem Truter- and Voortrekker Streets, Memel to Taxi Rank, Cnr. Cilliers- and Brand Streets, Vrede and return.  
(Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Willem Truter- and Voortrekker Streets, Memel and must be operated from there).
- 7.2.1.2. Cnr.Willem Truter and Voortrekker Streets taxi ran(Memel) (Origin), Noord street Rank (Noord street under the bridge shopping centre) (Destination) - FSBC868WETA(7000Y01000FH10048944)On trips from Taxi Rank, Cnr. Willem Truter- and Voortrekker Streets, Memel to Taxi Rank, Noord Street, Johannesburg and return.  
(Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Willem Truter- and Voortrekker Streets, Memel and must be operated from there).
- 7.2.1.3. Cnr.Willem Truter and Voortrekker Streets taxi ran(Memel) (Origin), Taxido Taxi Rank(Vereeniging) (Destination) - FSBC869WETA(7000Y01000TD10048945)On trips from Taxi Rank, Cnr. Willem Truter- and Voortrekker Streets, Memel to Taxido Taxi Rank, Cnr. Union- and Stanley Streets, Vereeniging and return.  
(Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Cnr. Willem Truter- and Voortrekker Streets, Memel and must be operated from there).
- 7.2.1.4. Cnr.Willem Truter and Voortrekker Streets taxi ran(Memel) (Origin), Terminal taxi rank(Newcastle) (Destination) - FSBC1085WETA(7000Y02000XW10048946)On trips from Taxi Rank, Cnr. Willem Truter- and Voortrekker Streets, Memel to Terminal Taxi Rank, Allen Street, New Castle and return.  
(Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Cnr. Willem Truter- and Voortrekker Streets, Memel and must be operated from there).

- |    |   |                            |   |
|----|---|----------------------------|---|
| 1) | AOFSLB190728                            | 2) MJ MAREMA 6402175821083 | 3) 0542 ZONE 1, GA-RAPULANA, THABA NCHU, 9780<br>Ithuteng Dedicated Transport Association |
| 4) | not available                           | New OL                     | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)   |
| 6) | Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023) |                            |   |

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport  
 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation –  
 1. ON TRIPS FROM THABA NCHU TO SCHOOLS AROUND THABA NCHU AND RETURN.
- 1) AOFSLB190730                      2) Sondi Shelly SUPING 6412140295081                      3) 2976HOLAPARK, PHAHAMENG, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9323 Tshwaranang Scholar & Creche Transport Association  
 4) not available      New OL                      5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport  
 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation –  
 1. ON TRIPS FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO SCHOOLS AROUND MANGAUNG AND RETURN.  
 2. ON TRIPS FROM MANGAUNG TO SCHOOLS BLOEMFONTEIN AROUND AND RETURN.
- 1) AOFSLB190731                      2) CORNELIUS LOBOWA 8707225748088                      3) 6826 RABATI, ROCKLANDS, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9323 Tshwaranang Scholar & Creche Transport Association  
 4) not available      New OL                      5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport  
 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation –  
 1. ON TRIPS FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO SCHOOLS AROUND MANGAUNG AND RETURN.  
 2. ON TRIPS FROM MANGAUNG TO SCHOOLS BLOEMFONTEIN AROUND AND RETURN.
- 1) AOFSLB190763                      2) E BUCIBO 6507255367086                      3) P.O.BOX 6065, PHUTHADITJHABA, WITSIESHOEK, 9870 QWA QWA UNITED TAXI ASSOCIATION  
 4) not available      New OL                      5) 1 x 4 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
 7.1.1.1. Qwata taxi rank, cnr. Mampoi & Motsebang Streets, Setsing(Phuthaditjhaba) (Origin) - FSBC845QWATA(7000X010039710)On trips from Qwata Taxi Rank, cnr. Mampoi and Motebang Streets, Setsing, Phuthaditjhaba to Industrial area 1 & 2 via Mandelapark, Letsha-le-maduke, Marakong, Thaba Bosiu and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Qwata Taxi Rank, Cnr. Mampoi and Motebang Streets, Setsing, Phuthaditjhaba and must be operated from there).
- 1) AOFSLB190764                      2) MP MOEKETSANE 8910310734084                      3) P.O. BOX 15668, WITSIESHOEK, 9870 QWA QWA UNITED TAXI ASSOCIATION  
 4) not available      New OL                      5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
 7.1.1.1. Itshokolele Taxi Rank, cnr. Mampoi & Motebang Streets, Setsing(Phuthaditjhaba) (Origin), Industrial Area 1 & 2 (Phuthaditjhaba) (Destination) - FSBC835ITSHOKOLELE(LOCAL)(7000Y77209VG00042369)On trips from Itshokolele Taxi Rank, Cnr. Mampoi-and Motebang Streets, Setsing, Phuthaditjhaba to Industrial area 1 & 2 via Lusaka, Thinana, Qholaqhwe,Mphatlalatsane, Dering, Cheelibrook Station via Thlolong Township, Kestell, Afrikaskop Station,Kranskop, Bluegumbush, Clubview, Masakeng, Seotlong Hotel School, Mmakwane, Mountainview, Masimong, Sekgutlong, Phahameng, Agriqwa, Turffontein, Mmakong, Mangaung, Thabong, Makeneng, Tshirela, Letsha-le-maduke, Namahadi, Mandelapark and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Itshokolele Taxi Rank, Cnr. Mampoi- and Motebang Streets, Setsing, Phuthaditjhaba and must be operated from there).
- 1) AOFSLB190775                      2) KR PEBANE 6911170560082                      3) 7274, KGOTSONG, BOTHAVILLE, 9660 KGOTSONG FAIRWAYS TAXI ASSOCIATION  
 4) LFSLB55639      Additional Authority                      5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

- 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Cnr.Brand and Van Der Lingen Street Taxi Rank (Bothaville) (Origin) - FSBC170KFTA(7000SN10039560)On trips from Taxi Rank, Cnr. Brand and Van der Lingen Streets, Bothaville to Kgotsong township, Bothaville and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Cnr. Brand and Van der Lingen Streets, Bothaville and must be operated from there).
- 7.1.1.2. Market Street taxi rank(Bothaville) (Origin), Noordkom Noord Street Taxi Rank(Klersdorp) (Destination) - FSBC126KFTA(7000TV6000TU10039561)On trips from Taxi Rank, Market Street,Mark Plain taxi Rank, Bothaville to Noordkom Taxi Rank, Noord Street, Klerksdorp via Taxi Rank, Marlowe Street, Orkney and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Market Street, Bothaville and must be operated from there).
- 7.1.1.3. Market Street taxi rank(Bothaville) (Origin), Monamane Street taxi rank, Rammulotsi(Viljoenskroon) (Destination) - FSBC232KFTA(7000TV7000TT10039563)On trips from Taxi Rank, Market Street, Bothaville to Taxi Rank, Monamane Street, Rammulotsi, Viljoenskroon via Vierfontein Station and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Market Street, Bothaville and must be operated from there).
- 7.1.1.4. Market Street taxi rank(Bothaville) (Origin), Station Street Taxi Rank(Kroonstad) (Destination) - FSBC128KFTA(7000TV7000R910039564)On trips from Taxi Rank, Market Street, Bothaville to Taxi Rank, Station Street, Kroonstad and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Market Street, Bothaville and must be operated from there).
- 7.1.1.5. Market Street taxi rank(Bothaville) (Origin), Power Road and Jan Hofmeyer Road Taxi Rank(Welkom) (Destination) - FSBC127BOTHAVILLE(7000TV7000QY10163666)On trips from Taxi Rank, Market Street, Bothaville to Taxi Rank, Power Road and State street,Welkom via Odendaalsrus via Taxi Rank, Reuben Mokgosi Street, Nyakallong, Allanridge and return.  
(Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Market Street, Bothaville and must be operated from there).
- 7.1.1.6. Market Street taxi rank(Bothaville) (Origin), PEET (Bloemfontein) (Destination) - FSBC1100KFTA(7000TV733AUS10352806)On trips from Taxi Rank, Mark Plain Taxi Rank, Market Street, BOTHAVILLE to Taxi Rank Peet Avenue, BLOEMFONTEIN, via Odendaalsrus, Welkom, Theunissen, Brandford and Return.(Vehicle to be stationed at taxi rank, Mark Plain , Market street, Bothaville and must be operated from there).
- 7.1.1.7. Market Street taxi rank(Bothaville) (Origin), Wolmaranstad (Destination) - FSBC1104KFTA(7000TV1100N010352808)On trips from Taxi Rank, Mark Plain Taxi Rank, Market Street, BOTHAVILLE, to Taxi Rank Market Squzre Plein , Bosman Street, WOLMARANSTAD, via Leeudorinstad Taxi Rank and Return.( Vehicle to be stationed at taxi rank, Mark Plain Taxi Rank, Market street, Bothaville and must be operated from there).
- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Cnr.Brand and Van Der Lingen Street Taxi Rank (Bothaville) (Origin) - FSBC170KFTA(7000SN10039560)On trips from Taxi Rank, Cnr. Brand and Van der Lingen Streets, Bothaville to Kgotsong township, Bothaville and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Cnr. Brand and Van der Lingen Streets, Bothaville and must be operated from there).
- 1) AOFSLB190778                      2) PS Thokoa 5305105275083                      3) 2381 TSHOLOGI STREET, KGOTSONG, BOTHAVILLE, 9660 KGOTSONG FAIRWAYS TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 4) not available                      New OL                      5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Cnr.Brand and Van Der Lingen Street Taxi Rank (Bothaville) (Origin) - FSBC170KFTA(7000SN10039560)On trips from Taxi Rank, Cnr. Brand and Van der Lingen Streets, Bothaville to Kgotsong township, Bothaville and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Cnr. Brand and Van der Lingen Streets, Bothaville and must be operated from there).
- 1) AOFSLB190780                      2) DI Shale 5901135418089                      3) 6126 KGOTSONG, BOTHAVILLE, 9660 KGOTSONG FAIRWAYS TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 4) not available                      New OL                      5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Market Street taxi rank(Bothaville) (Origin), Noordkom Noord Street Taxi Rank(Klersdorp) (Destination) - FSBC126KFTA(7000TV6000TU10039561)On trips from Taxi Rank, Market Street,Mark Plain taxi Rank, Bothaville to Noordkom Taxi Rank, Noord Street, Klerksdorp via Taxi Rank, Marlowe Street, Orkney and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Market Street, Bothaville and must be operated from there).
- 7.1.1.2. Market Street taxi rank(Bothaville) (Origin), Station Street Taxi Rank(Kroonstad) (Destination) - FSBC128KFTA(7000TV7000R910039564)On trips from Taxi Rank, Market Street, Bothaville to Taxi Rank, Station

- Street, Kroonstad and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Market Street, Bothaville and must be operated from there).
- 7.1.1.3. Market Street taxi rank(Bothaville) (Origin), P.L.Kotze Street Taxi Rank(Wesselsbron) (Destination) - FSBC233KFTA(7000TV7000TE00045405)On trips from Taxi Rank, Market Street, Bothaville to Taxi Rank, P.L. Kotze street, Wesselsbron and return.  
(Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Market Street, Bothaville and must be operated from there).
- 1) AOFSLB190781                      2) DI Shale 5901135418089                      3) 6126 KGOTSONG, BOTHAVILLE, 9660  
KGOTSONG  
FAIRWAYS TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 4) not available      New OL                      5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Market Street taxi rank(Bothaville) (Origin), Noordkom Noord Street Taxi Rank(Klersdorp) (Destination) - FSBC126KFTA(7000TV6000TU10039561)On trips from Taxi Rank, Market Street,Mark Plain taxi Rank, Bothaville to Noordkom Taxi Rank, Noord Street, Klerksdorp via Taxi Rank, Marlowe Street, Orkney and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Market Street, Bothaville and must be operated from there).
- 7.1.1.2. Market Street taxi rank(Bothaville) (Origin), Station Street Taxi Rank(Kroonstad) (Destination) - FSBC128KFTA(7000TV7000R910039564)On trips from Taxi Rank, Market Street, Bothaville to Taxi Rank, Station Street, Kroonstad and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Market Street, Bothaville and must be operated from there).
- 7.1.1.3. Market Street taxi rank(Bothaville) (Origin), Power Road and Jan Hofmeyer Road Taxi Rank(Welkom) (Destination) - FSBC127BOTHAVILLE(7000TV7000QY10163666)On trips from Taxi Rank, Market Street, Bothaville to Taxi Rank, Power Road and State street,Welkom via Odendaalsrus via Taxi Rank, Reuben Mokgosi Street, Nyakallong, Allanridge and return.  
(Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Market Street, Bothaville and must be operated from there).

- 1) AOFSLB190804                      2) KL MOFOKENG 7512305366087                      3) 191 SPRINGBOK STREET, FAUNA,  
BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301
- 4) not available      New OL                      5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Charter service
- 7.1.1.1. Bloemfontein (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - FSBC31173(71001G71001G00173300)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:  
FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY.

- 1) AOFSLB190807                      2) KL MOFOKENG 7512305366087                      3)191 SPRINGBOK STREET, FAUNA,  
BLOEMFONTEIN,9301
- 4) not available      New OL                      5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Charter service
- 7.1.1.1. Bloemfontein (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - FSBC31173(71001G71001G00173300)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:  
FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY

- |           |  |                          |   |
|-----------|--|--------------------------|---|
| 1)        | AOFSLB190823   | 2) DINEO MAVIS TSHILOANE | 3) 27279 NEW STANDS, THABONG, WELKOM, 9463 BRONVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4)        | not available  | New OL                   | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)  |
| 6)        | Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  |                          |   |
| 7.1.)     | Proposed List of Routes  |                          |   |
| 7.1.1.)   | Minibus taxi-type service  |                          |   |
| 7.1.1.1.) | Kort Street Taxi Rank(Welkom) (Origin), Bongani Hospital (Welkom) (Destination) - FSBRC186BRONTA(7000TQ7209KB00149330)On trips from taxi rank, Kort Streets, Welkom to taxi rank, Cnr. Power and Jan Hofmeyer Streets, Welkom to Bongani Hospital, Mothusi Road, via Flamingo Park, Reitz Park,St. Helena Park; Doorn; Sandania; Voorspoed; Bedelia; Rheeders Park; Dagbreek; Riebeeckstad, Naudeville, Thedingoane Street, Matima Street, Phakathi Street, Las Vegas and return ( Vehicle to be stationed at taxi rank, Kort Street, Welkom and must be operated from there ) |                          |   |
- 
- |           |   |                           |  |
|-----------|---|---------------------------|--|
| 1)        | AOFSLB190829  | 2) MR Tseki 8403290577087 | 3) 1258 Old Location, Fouriesburg, Thabo Mofutsanyana, 9725 FOURIESBURG TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4)        | not available   | New OL                    | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)   |
| 6)        | Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)   |                           |  |
| 7.1.)     | Proposed List of Routes   |                           |  |
| 7.1.1.)   | Minibus taxi-type service   |                           |  |
| 7.1.1.1.) | Cnr.Truter and Reitz Streets taxi rank(Fouriesburg) (Origin) - FSBC756FOTA(7000X310039745)On trips from Taxi Rank, cnr. Reitz and Truter Streets, Fouriesburg to Pick-up points at Caledonspoor Borderpost, Fouriesburg and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, cnr. Reitz and Truter Streets, Fouriesburg and must be operated from there). |                           |  |
- 
- |           |  |                           |  |
|-----------|--|---------------------------|--|
| 1)        | AOFSLB190841   | 2) LF KHUZE 6907085518082 | 3) PO BOX 485, WELKOM, 9460 Welkom United Taxi Association |
| 4)        | not available  | New OL                    | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  |
| 6)        | Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  |                           |  |
| 7.1.)     | Proposed List of Routes  |                           |  |
| 7.1.1.)   | Minibus taxi-type service  |                           |  |
| 7.1.1.1.) | Welkom NU (Matjhabeng Rural) (Origin), Welkom Central (Welkom) (Destination) - FS187WUTA(7203A87204W600165228)On trips from Taxi Rank, Kort Street, welkom to Thuhloane Road via Doorn; Sandania; Jan Cilliers Park; Voorspoed; Power Road Taxi Rank; St. Helena; Naudeville; Flamingo; Reitz Park; Voorspoed; Bedelia; Rheeders Park; Dagbreek; Riebeeckstad, Welkom and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Kort Street, Welkom and must be operated from there). |                           |  |
- 
- |           |  |                           |   |
|-----------|--|---------------------------|---|
| 1)        | AOFSLB190848   | 2) TS Moisi 5505095253087 | 3) 1999 SOKAYA STREET, THABONG, WELKOM, 9463 Welkom United Taxi Association |
| 4)        | not available  | New OL                    | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)  |
| 6)        | Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  |                           |   |
| 7.1.)     | Proposed List of Routes  |                           |   |
| 7.1.1.)   | Minibus taxi-type service  |                           |   |
| 7.1.1.1.) | Thabong (Welkom) (Origin), Thabong (Welkom) (Destination) - FSBC186WUTA(7204X07204X000198683)On trips from taxi rank,Kort street,WELKOM to taxi rank, cnr Power road and Jan Hofmeyer street WELKOM to Bongani Hospital, Lakeview, Airport, Constantia road, Mothusi road,Nkoane road,via Flamingo Park, Reitz Park,ST.Helena,Doorn, Sandania, Voerspoed,Bedellia,Rheeders Park, Dagbreek, Riebeckstad,Naudeville,Thedingoane street, Matima street,Phakathi street,Las Vegas and return.(Vehicle to be stationed at taxi rank Kort street, WELKOM and must be operated from there). |                           |   |
- 
- |    |              |                            |   |
|----|--------------|----------------------------|---|
| 1) | AOFSLB190849 | 2) MJ MASENA 4502080338081 | 3) 18346 KENAMELO STREET, MOTSETHABONG, |
|----|--------------|----------------------------|---|



- WELKOM, 9463 Welkom United Taxi Association
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1.) Thabong (Welkom) (Origin), Thabong (Welkom) (Destination) - FSBC186WUTA(7204X07204X000198683)On trips from taxi rank,Kort street,WELKOM to taxi rank, cnr Power road and Jan Hofmeyer street  
WELKOM to Bongani Hospital, Lakeview, Airport,  
Constantia road, Mothusi road,Nkoane road,via Flamingo Park, Reitz Park,ST.Helena,Doorn, Sandania,  
Voerspoed,Bedellia,Rheeders Park, Dagbreek, Riebeckstad,Naudeville,Thedingoane street, Matima street,Phakathi street,Las Vegas and return.(Vehicle to be stationed at taxi rank Kort street, WELKOM and must be operated from there).
- 1) AOFSLB190850 2) P M PANNE 5208155472081 3) 11776 FONYA CRESCENT, MOTSETHABONG,  
WELKOM, 9463 Welkom United Taxi Association
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1.) Thabong (Welkom) (Origin), Thabong (Welkom) (Destination) - FSBC186WUTA(7204X07204X000198683)On trips from taxi rank,Kort street,WELKOM to taxi rank, cnr Power road and Jan Hofmeyer street  
WELKOM to Bongani Hospital, Lakeview, Airport,  
Constantia road, Mothusi road,Nkoane road,via Flamingo Park, Reitz Park,ST.Helena,Doorn, Sandania,  
Voerspoed,Bedellia,Rheeders Park, Dagbreek, Riebeckstad,Naudeville,Thedingoane street, Matima street,Phakathi street,Las Vegas and return.(Vehicle to be stationed at taxi rank Kort street, WELKOM and must be operated from there).
- 1) AOFSLB190851 2) L De Andrade 7105135268084 3) 453 LONG ROAD, DOORN, WELKOM, 9430  
Welkom  
United Taxi Association
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1.) Thabong (Welkom) (Origin), Thabong (Welkom) (Destination) - FSBC186WUTA(7204X07204X000198683)On trips from taxi rank,Kort street,WELKOM to taxi rank, cnr Power road and Jan Hofmeyer street  
WELKOM to Bongani Hospital, Lakeview, Airport,  
Constantia road, Mothusi road,Nkoane road,via Flamingo Park, Reitz Park,ST.Helena,Doorn, Sandania,  
Voerspoed,Bedellia,Rheeders Park, Dagbreek, Riebeckstad,Naudeville,Thedingoane street, Matima street,Phakathi street,Las Vegas and return.(Vehicle to be stationed at taxi rank Kort street, WELKOM and must be operated from there).
- 1) AOFSLB190863 2) M Nthosane 7307295311080 3) 2925 PHOMOLONG, P.O. LENGAU, KROONSTAD,  
9499
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Charter service
- 7.1.1.1.) Kroonstad (Origin), Kroonstad (Destination) - FSBRC31115(7100B27100B200165689)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:  
FROM KROONSTAD TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY

- 1) AOFSLB190864 2) MM Monyake 6807305285084 3) P.O. BOX 5033, P.O. LENGAU, KROONSTAD,

- 4) not available New OL 9503  
 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Charter service  
 7.1.1.1. Kroonstad (Origin), Kroonstad (Destination) - FSBRC31115(7100B27100B200165689)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:  
 FROM KROONSTAD TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY

- 1) AOFSLB190872 2) A34FS PARLOUR (PTY) LTD 3) PO BOX 383, CLOCOLAN, CLOCOLAN, 9735  
 F219401510016  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 64 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Charter service  
 7.1.1.1. Clocolan (Origin), Clocolan (Destination) - FSBRC31185(71003871003800175811)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:  
 FROM CLOCOLAN TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY

- 1) AOFSLB190873 2) A34FS PARLOUR (PTY) LTD 3) PO BOX 383, CLOCOLAN, CLOCOLAN, 9735  
 F219401510016  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 64 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Charter service  
 7.1.1.1. Clocolan (Origin), Clocolan (Destination) - FSBRC31222(71003871003800185834)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:  
 FROM THABO MOFUTSANYANE REGION TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY

- |           |  |   |   |
|-----------|--|---|---|
| 1)        | AOFSLB190874   | 2) A34FS PARLOUR (PTY) LTD<br>F219401510016 | 3) PO BOX 383, CLOCOLAN, CLOCOLAN, 9735 |
| 4)        | not available  | New OL                                      | 5) 1 x 64 (Seating)                     |
| 6)        | Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  |   |   |
| 7.1.)     | Proposed List of Routes  |   |   |
| 7.1.1.)   | Charter service  |   |   |
| 7.1.1.1.) | Clocolan (Origin), Clocolan (Destination) - FSBRC31222(71003871003800185834)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:<br>FROM THABO MOFUTSANYANE REGION TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN. |   |   |

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY

- |           |  |   |   |
|-----------|--|---|---|
| 1)        | AOFSLB190875   | 2) A34FS PARLOUR (PTY) LTD<br>F219401510016 | 3) PO BOX 383, CLOCOLAN, CLOCOLAN, 9735 |
| 4)        | not available  | New OL                                      | 5) 1 x 64 (Seating)                     |
| 6)        | Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  |   |   |
| 7.1.)     | Proposed List of Routes  |   |   |
| 7.1.1.)   | Charter service  |   |   |
| 7.1.1.1.) | Clocolan (Origin), Clocolan (Destination) - FSBRC31222(71003871003800185834)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:<br>FROM THABO MOFUTSANYANE REGION TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN. |   |   |

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY

- |           |  |   |   |
|-----------|--|---|---|
| 1)        | AOFSLB190876   | 2) A34FS PARLOUR (PTY) LTD<br>F219401510016 | 3) PO BOX 383, CLOCOLAN, CLOCOLAN, 9735 |
| 4)        | not available  | New OL                                      | 5) 1 x 64 (Seating)                     |
| 6)        | Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  |   |   |
| 7.1.)     | Proposed List of Routes  |   |   |
| 7.1.1.)   | Charter service  |   |   |
| 7.1.1.1.) | Clocolan (Origin), Clocolan (Destination) - FSBRC31222(71003871003800185834)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:<br>FROM THABO MOFUTSANYANE REGION TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN. |   |   |

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.

## 5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY

- 1) AOFSLB190919      2) RE Masao 6506145847083      3) TBC, TBC, VIRGINIA, 9430  
 4) not available    New OL      5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Charter service  
 7.1.1.1. Virginia (Origin), Virginia (Destination) - FSBRC31116(7100AZ7100AZ00165691)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE"  
 FROM VIRGINIA TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY

- 1) AOFSLB190920      2) SM Makale 6501145284080      3) 5257 RAMMOLUTSI, VILJOENSKROON, VILJOENSKROON, 9520 Rammulotsi Taxi Association  
 4) not available    New OL      5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
 7.1.1.1. Ramanamane Street Taxi Rank, Rammulotsi(Viljoenskroon) (Origin), Cnr Kort and Kruis Street taxi rank(Parys) (Destination) - FSBC717RTA(7001CI7000SS10039538)On trips from Taxi Rank, Ramanamane Street, Rammulotsi, Viljoenskroon to Taxi Rank, Cnr. Kort and Kruis Streets, Parys, via Taxi Rank, Ramanamane Street, Mokwallo, Vredefort and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at taxi rank, Ramanamane Street, Rammulotsi, Viljoenskroon and must be operated from there).  
 7.1.1.2. Ramanamane Street Taxi Rank, Rammulotsi(Viljoenskroon) (Origin), Market Street taxi rank(Bothaville) (Destination) - FSBC720RTA(7001CI7000TV10039539)On trips from Taxi Rank, Ramanamane Street, Rammulotsi, Viljoenskroon to Taxi Rank, Market Street, Bothaville and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Ramanamane Street, Rammulotsi, Viljoenskroon and must be operated from there).  
 7.1.1.3. Ramanamane Street Taxi Rank, Rammulotsi(Viljoenskroon) (Origin), Potchefstroom Taxi Rank (Destination) - FSBC719RTA(7001CI60011A10039540)On trips from Taxi Rank, Ramanamane Street, Rammulotsi, Viljoenskroon to Taxi Rank, Rivier Street Potchefstroom and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Ramanamane Street, Rammulotsi, Viljoenskroon and must be operated from there).  
 7.1.1.4. Ramanamane Street Taxi Rank, Rammulotsi(Viljoenskroon) (Origin), Station Street Taxi Rank(Kroonstad) (Destination) - FSBC718RTA(7001CI7000R900039541)On trips from Taxi Rank, Ramanamane Street, Rammulotsi, Viljoenskroon to Taxi Rank, Station Street, Kroonstad and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Ramanamane Street, Rammulotsi, Viljoenskroon and must be operated from there).
- 1) AOFSLB190924    2) SE Matsau 4611010498087      3) P.O. Box 826, Manyatseng, Ladybrand, 9745 Manyatseng Taxi Association  
 4) not available    New OL      5) 1 x 18 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
 7.1.1.1. Maseru Bridge Taxi Rank(Ladybrand) (Origin), Mannys taxi rank cnr. Power Road and Jan Hofmeyer Street(Welkom) (Destination) - FSBC1003MANYATSENG(7000VK7000UC10039647)On trips from Taxi Rank, Maseru Bridge, Ladybrand to Mannys Taxi Rank, cnr. Power Road and Jan Hofmeyer Street, Welkom via Taxi Rank, First Street, Clocolan; Taxi Rank, Engen Garage, Marquard; Van Rhyneveld Street, Theunissen; Star Diamond Mines, Joel Mines, Beatrix Mines,

Taxi Rank, cnr. Bullion and Golden Acre Streets, Virginia; Merriesspruit Goldmines, Taxi Rank, Van Der Vyver Street, Odendaalsrus; Taxi Rank, Du Plessis Street, Kutlwanong, Odendaalsrus and return, including Fouriesburg and Ficksburg Bridge as drop off points.. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Maseru Bridge, Ladybrand and must be operated from there).

- 7.1.1.2. Maseru Bridge Taxi Rank(Ladybrand) (Origin), Noordkom Noord Street Taxi Rank(Klersdorp) (Destination) - FSBC1002MANYATSENG(7000VK6000TU10039648)On trips from Taxi Rank, Maseru Bridge, Ladybrand to Noordkom Taxi Rank, Noord Street, Klerksdorp via Taxi Rank, First Street, Clocolan; Taxi Rank, Landros Street, Senekal; Taxi Rank, Haasbroek Street, Steynsrus; Taxi Rank, Station Street, Kroonstad; Vierfontein, Vaal Reefs Goldmines 8,9,11, Taxi Rank, Marlowe Street, Orkney and return, including Fouriesburg and Ficksburg Bridge as drop off points.. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Maseru Bridge, Ladybrand and must be operated from there).
- 7.1.1.3. Maseru Bridge Taxi Rank(Ladybrand) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank(Joubertpark) (Destination) - FSBC514MANYATSENG(7000VK1000RM10039651)On trips from Taxi Rank, Maseru Bridge, Ladybrand to Taxi Rank, Noord Street, Johannesburg via Zamdela Taxi Rank, Lekoa Street, Sasolburg; Taxido Taxi Rank, Cnr. Stanley and Union Streets, Vereeniging; Chris Hani Baragwanath Taxi Rank, Old Potchefstroom Road and return, including Fouriesburg and Ficksburg Bridge as drop off points.. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Maseru Bridge, Ladybrand and must be operated from there).
- 7.1.1.4. Maseru Bridge Taxi Rank(Ladybrand) (Origin), Cnr.Osmium Street and Onyx Drive Taxi Rank(Carletonville) (Destination) - FSBC1004MANYATSENG(7000VK1000VN10039652)On trips from Taxi Rank, Maseru Bridge, Ladybrand to Taxi Rank, cnr. Osmium Street and Onyx Drive, Carletonville via Taxi Rank, First Street, Clocolan; Taxi Rank, Engen Garage, Marquard; Taxi Rank, Landdros Street, Senekal; Taxi Rank, Haasbroek Street, Steynsrus; Taxi Rank, Station Street, Kroonstad; Taxi Rank, cnr. Kort and Kruis Streets, Parys; Fochville Mines and return, including Fouriesburg and Ficksburg Bridge as drop off points. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Maseru Bridge, Ladybrand and must be operated from there).

- 1) AOFSLB190948 2) T E THULO 8409075375084 3) 1749 LEHASA STREET, ROCKLANDS, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9323 Tshwaranang Scholar & Creche Transport Association
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport
- 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation –
1. ON TRIPS FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO SCHOOLS AROUND MANGAUNG AND RETURN.
2. ON TRIPS FROM MANGAUNG TO SCHOOLS BLOEMFONTEIN AROUND AND RETURN.

- 1) AOFSLB190960 2) TS MOKHOTHU 8604195726089 3) 4865 TAMBO STR, MATWABENG, SENEKAL, 9600
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Charter service
- 7.1.1.1. Senekal (Origin), Senekal (Destination) - FSBRC31205(7100J97100J900179964)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE: FROM SENEKAL TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE R.S.A. AND RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY

- 1) AOFSLB190972 2) K NTOAMPE 5606215907089 3) 5155 ZONE 7 LOC, MEQHELENG, FICKSBURG, 9730 MEQHELENG SCHOLAR TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION

- 4) LFSLB70207 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport  
 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation –  
 1. ON TRIPS FRIM FICKSBURG TO SCHOOLS AROUND FICKSBURG AND RETURN.  
 2. ON TRIPS FROM FICKSBURG TO SCHOOLS AROUND BETHLEHEM AND RETURN.  
 3. ON TRIPS FROM FICKSBURG TO SCHOOLS AROUND CLOCOLAN AND RETURN.  
 7.1.2.) Charter service  
 7.1.2.1. Ficksburg (Origin), Ficksburg (Destination) - FSBRC33028(71005M71005M00165438)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:  
 FROM FICKSBURG TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE R.S.A. AND RETURN
- SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:  
 1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.  
 2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.  
 3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.  
 4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.  
 5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.
- STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY
- 7.2.) Current List of Routes  
 7.2.1.) Scholar Transport  
 7.2.1.1. Area of Operation –  
 1. ON TRIPS FRIM FICKSBURG TO SCHOOLS AROUND FICKSBURG AND RETURN.  
 2. ON TRIPS FROM FICKSBURG TO SCHOOLS AROUND BETHLEHEM AND RETURN.  
 3. ON TRIPS FROM FICKSBURG TO SCHOOLS AROUND CLOCOLAN AND RETURN.
- 1) AOFSLB190974 2) TJ MOKHATHI 7004075696083 3) 940 SECTION G, BOTSHABELO, 9781 BOTSHABELO  
 AMALGAMATED TAXI ASSOCIATION  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
 7.1.1.1. Blue Taxi Rank (Reahola Complex) (Origin) - FSBC010BTA(7000QC10039447)On trips from Blue Taxi Rank, Reahola Complex, CBD, Botshabelo to Industrial Area, Botshabelo via Block G, H1, H2, H3, Botshabelo and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Blue Taxi Rank, Reahola Complex, CBD, Botshabelo and must be operated from there).
- 1) AOFSLB190980 2) NP KALAKE 7607145279084 3) 1337 MANYATSENG, MANYATSENG, LADYBRAND, 9745 Mantsopa Learner Transport Association  
 4) LFSLB72118 Replacement of Vehicle 5) 1 x 18 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
 7.1.1.1. Ladybrand (Ladybrand) (Origin), Manyatseng (Ladybrand) (Destination) - Mantsopa/SCHOLAR003(72012T72012U00125871)ON TRIPS FROM LADYBRAND TO SCHOOLS AROUND LADYBRAND, MANYATSENG AND RETURN(VEHICLE TO BE STATIONED THERE).  
 7.1.1.2. Ladybrand (Ladybrand) (Origin), MODDERPOORT (Mantsopa Rural) (Destination) - Mantsopa/SCHOLAR002(72012T720AY400125872)ON TRIPS FROM MANYATSENG,LADYBRAND TO SCHOOLS AROUND MODDERPOORT AND RETURN(VEHICLE TO BE STATIONED THERE).  
 7.1.1.3. Manyatseng (Ladybrand) (Origin), Ladybrand (Destination) - Mantsopa/SCHOLAR001(72012U7100BE00125873)ON TRIPS FROM MANYATSENG TO SCHOOLS IN MANYATSENG,LADYBRAND AND RETURN(VEHICLE TO BE STATIONED THERE).
- 1) AOFSLB190981 2) RB Seitshiro 5106155725088 3) P.O. BOX 324, MOEMANENG, MARQUARD, 9610

- Mantsopa Learner Transport Association
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 28 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport
- 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation –
1. ON TRIPS FROM MARQUARD TO SCHOOLS AROUND MOEMANENG, MARQUARD AND RETURN.
2. ON TRIPS FROM MOEMANENG TO SCHOOLS AROUND MARQUARD AND RETURN.
- 1) AOFSLB190983 2) M MOTSE 6401010281081 3) 2593 H2 SECTION, BOTSHABELO, BOTSHABELO, 9781 Botshabelo Scholars Transport
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Botshabelo (Origin), Thaba Nchu (Thaba Nchu) (Destination) - BOTSHABELO/SCHOLAR003(720A58720A5900041545) ON TRIPS FROM BOTSHABELO TO SCHOOLS AROUND THABA NCHU AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.2. Botshabelo (Botshabelo) (Origin), Botshabelo (Botshabelo) (Destination) - BOTSHABELO/SCHOLAR004(720A5J720A5B00041546) ON TRIPS FROM BOTSHABELO TO SCHOOLS AROUND BOTSHABELO AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.3. Botshabelo (Botshabelo) (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - BOTSHABELO/SCHOLAR007(720A5K720A5L10041549) ON TRIPS FROM BOTSHABELO TO SCHOOLS IN BLOEMFONTEIN AND RETURN.
- 1) AOFSLB191023 2) M P Ntjoko 5112195245087 3) 5731 THABONG, MOTSETHABONG, WELKOM, 9463 Welkom United Taxi Association
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Thabong (Welkom) (Origin), Thabong (Welkom) (Destination) - FSBC186WUTA(7204X07204X000198683) On trips from taxi rank, Kort street, WELKOM to taxi rank, cnr Power road and Jan Hofmeyer street WELKOM to Bongani Hospital, Lakeview, Airport, Constantia road, Mothusi road, Nkoane road, via Flamingo Park, Reitz Park, ST. Helena, Doorn, Sandania, Voerspoed, Bedellia, Rheeders Park, Dagbreek, Riebeckstad, Naudeville, Thedingoane street, Matima street, Phakathi street, Las Vegas and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at taxi rank Kort street, WELKOM and must be operated from there).
- 1) AOFSLB191033 2) PG THIPE 5304015798086 3) 15530 MANCOE STREET, ROCKLANDS, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9323
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Charter service
- 7.1.1.1. Bloemfontein (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - FSBRC31173(71001G71001G00173300) PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE: FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY

- 1) AOFSLB191036 2) LL LESELA 8010305277080 3) 5505 Bloemside 2, BLOEMFONTEIN, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 4) not available New OL  
6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Charter service  
7.1.1.1. Bloemfontein (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - FSBRC31173(71001G71001G00173300)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:  
FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.  
SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:  
1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.  
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.  
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.  
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.  
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.
- STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY
- 1) AOFSLB191056 2) Itumeleng Mekavinesh MOSAI 9102055481084 3) 135 MATLWANGTLWANG, MATLWANGTLWANG, STEYNSRUS, 9515 MOQHAKA TAXI ASSOCIATION  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 4) LFSLB73022 Amendment of Route  
6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
7.1.1.1. Station Street Taxi Rank(Kroonstad) (Origin), Bastion Square Taxi Rank(Bloemfontein) (Destination) - FSBC330PTSTA(7000R97000QR10039543)On trips from Taxi Rank, Station Street, Kroonstad to Taxi Rank, Bastion Square Taxi Rank, cnr. St. George and Power Road, Bloemfontein, via Madikgetla, Winburg, Mmamahabane, Ventersburg and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Station Street, Kroonstad and must be operated from there).  
7.1.1.2. Station Street Taxi Rank(Kroonstad) (Origin), Cnr.Constantia Road and Mothusi Road Taxi Rank(Welkom) (Destination) - FSBC333PTSTA(7000R97000VV10039544)On trips from Taxi Rank, Station Street, Kroonstad to Taxi Rank, cnr. Constantia and Mothusi Roads, Thabong, Welkom via Taxi Rank, Reuben Mokgosi Street, Allanridge, Taxi Rank, Du Plessis Street, Kutlwanong, Odendaalsrus and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Station Street, Kroonstad and must be operated from there).  
7.1.1.3. Station Street Taxi Rank(Kroonstad) (Origin), Setsing Taxi Rank cnr. Mampoi and Motebang Streets(Phuthaditjhaba) (Destination) - FSBC331PTSTA(7000R97000RE10039546)On trips from Taxi Rank, Station Street, Kroonstad to Setsing Taxi Rank, cnr. Mampoi and Motebang Streets, Phuthaditjhaba, via Matlwantlwang, Steynsrus, Ntha, Lindley and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Station Street, Kroonstad and must be operated from there).  
7.1.1.4. Station Street Taxi Rank(Kroonstad) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank(Joubertpark) (Destination) - FSBC328PTSTA(7000R91000RM10039548)On trips from Taxi Rank, Station Street, Kroonstad to Taxi Rank Noord Street, Johannesburg via Vredefort, Parys, Sasolburg, Vereeniging, Grasmere and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Station Street, Kroonstad and must be operated from there).  
7.1.1.5. Station Street Taxi Rank(Kroonstad) (Origin), Taxido Taxi Rank(Vereeniging) (Destination) - FSBC364PTSTA(7000R91000TD10039555)On trips from Taxi Rank, Station Street, Kroonstad to Taxido Taxi Rank, cnr. Stanley and Union Streets, Vereeniging via Zamdela Taxi Rank, Lekoa Street, Zamdela, Sasolburg and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Station Street, Kroonstad and must be operated from there).  
7.1.1.6. Haasbroek Street Taxi Rank(Steynsrus) (Origin), Station Street Taxi Rank(Kroonstad) (Destination) - FSBC405NMTS(7000Y67000R900039579)On trips from Taxi Rank, Haasbroek Street, Steynsrus to Taxi Rank, Station Street, Kroonstad and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank Haasbroek Street, Steynsrus and must be operated from there).  
7.1.1.7. Haasbroek Street Taxi Rank(Steynsrus) (Origin) - FSBC431NMTS(7000Y610039581)On trips from Taxi Rank, Haasbroek Street, Steynsrus to Matlwantlwang Township, Steynsrus and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Haasbroek Street, Steynsrus and must be operated from there). 7.2.) Current List of Routes  
7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
7.2.1.1. Station Street Taxi Rank(Kroonstad) (Origin), Ramanamane Street Taxi Rank, Rammulotsi(Viljoenskroon) (Destination) - FSBC326PTSTA(7000R97001CI00039549)On trips from Taxi Rank, Station Street, Kroonstad to Taxi Rank, Ramanamane Street, Rammulotsi Township, Viljoenskroon and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Station



- Street, Kroonstad and must be operated from there).
- 7.2.1.2. Haasbroek Street Taxi Rank(Steynsrus) (Origin), De Wet Street taxi rank(Lindley) (Destination) - FSBC342NMTS(7000Y67000X710039577)On trips from Taxi Rank, Haasbroek Street, Steynsrus to Taxi Rank, De Wet Street, Lindley and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Haasbroek street, Steynsrus and must be operated from there).
- 7.2.1.3. Haasbroek Street Taxi Rank(Steynsrus) (Origin), Landdros Avenue Taxi Rank(Senekal) (Destination) - FSBC406NMTS(7000Y67000SZ10039578)On trips from Taxi Rank, Haasbroek Street, Steynsrus to Taxi Rank, Landdros Street, Senekal and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Haasbroek Street, Steynsrus and must be operated from there).
- 7.2.1.4. Haasbroek Street Taxi Rank(Steynsrus) (Origin), Station Street Taxi Rank(Kroonstad) (Destination) - FSBC405NMTS(7000Y67000R900039579)On trips from Taxi Rank, Haasbroek Street, Steynsrus to Taxi Rank, Station Street, Kroonstad and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank Haasbroek Street, Steynsrus and must be operated from there).
- 7.2.1.5. Haasbroek Street Taxi Rank(Steynsrus) (Origin) - FSBC431NMTS(7000Y610039581)On trips from Taxi Rank, Haasbroek Street, Steynsrus to Matlwantlang Township, Steynsrus and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Haasbroek Street, Steynsrus and must be operated from there).
- 7.2.1.6. De Wet Street taxi rank(Lindley) (Origin), Commissioner Street Taxi Rank(Bethlehem) (Destination) - FSTB340NMTS(7000X77000WZ10039588)On trips from Taxi Rank, De Wet Street, Lindley to Taxi Rank Commissioner Street, Bethlehem and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, De Wet Street, Lindley and must be operated from there).

- 1) AOFSLB191119 2) W ODENDAAL 6005285013085 3) P.O BOX 1657, HARRISMITH, 9880  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Charter service  
7.1.1.1. Bethlehem (Origin), Bethlehem (Destination) - FSBRC31162(71001B71001B00173223)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:  
FROM BETHLEHEM TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

#### SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY

- 1) AOFSLB191122 2) W ODENDAAL 6005285013085 3) P.O BOX 1657, HARRISMITH, 9880  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 32 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Charter service  
7.1.1.1. Bethlehem (Origin), Bethlehem (Destination) - FSBRC31162(71001B71001B00173223)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:  
FROM BETHLEHEM TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

#### SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY.

- 1) AOFSLB191123 2) CHRISTINE ODENDAAL 5912110133080 3) 44 MURRAY STREET, HARRISMITH, 9880  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Charter service  
 7.1.1.1. Bethlehem (Origin), Bethlehem (Destination) - FSBRC31162(71001B71001B00173223)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:  
 FROM BETHLEHEM TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY

- 1) AOFSLB191125 2) AJ NAUDE 6502045039087 3) THOMPSON STREET 58, BOHLOKONG, BETHLEHEH, 9888  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 63 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Charter service  
 7.1.1.1. Bethlehem (Origin), Bethlehem (Destination) - FSBRC31162(71001B71001B00173223)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:  
 FROM BETHLEHEM TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY

- 1) AOFSLB191127 2) AJ NAUDE 6502045039087 3) THOMPSON STREET 58, BOHLOKONG, BETHLEHEH, 9888  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Charter service  
 7.1.1.1. Bethlehem (Origin), Bethlehem (Destination) - FSBRC31162(71001B71001B00173223)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:  
 FROM BETHLEHEM TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.

3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY.

- |   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| <p>1) AOFSLB191168</p> <p>4) not available New OL</p> <p>6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)</p> <p>7.1.) Proposed List of Routes</p> <p>7.1.1.) Scholar Transport</p> <p>7.1.1.1. Area of Operation –</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. ON TRIPS FROM VIRGINIA TO SCHOOLS AROUND VIRGINIA AND RETURN.</li> <li>2. ON TRIP FROM VIRGINIA TO SCHOOLS AROUND SAAIPLAAS AND RETURN.</li> <li>3. ON TRIP FROM VIRGINIA TO SCHOOLS AROUND WELKOM AND RETURN.</li> </ol>   | <p>2) NJ KHAUDE 7801017682083</p> <p>4) not available New OL</p> <p>6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)</p> <p>7.1.) Proposed List of Routes</p> <p>7.1.1.) Scholar Transport</p> <p>7.1.1.1. Area of Operation –</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. ON TRIP FROM VIRGINIA TO SCHOOLS AROUND VIRGINIA AND RETURN.</li> <li>2. ON TRIP FROM VIRGINIA TO SCHOOLS AROUND WELKOM AND RETURN.</li> </ol>   | <p>3) 1657 EUREKA PARK, MELODING, VIRGINIA, 9430 VIRGINIA SCHOLAR COMMUTER ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) 1 x 13 (Seating)</p>                                      |
| <p>1) AOFSLB191169</p> <p>4) not available New OL</p> <p>6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)</p> <p>7.1.) Proposed List of Routes</p> <p>7.1.1.) Scholar Transport</p> <p>7.1.1.1. Area of Operation –</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. ON TRIP FROM VIRGINIA TO SCHOOLS AROUND VIRGINIA AND RETURN.</li> <li>2. ON TRIP FROM VIRGINIA TO SCHOOLS AROUND WELKOM AND RETURN.</li> </ol>  | <p>2) SE MOLOI 5505135718081</p> <p>4) not available New OL</p> <p>6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)</p> <p>7.1.) Proposed List of Routes</p> <p>7.1.1.) Scholar Transport</p> <p>7.1.1.1. Area of Operation –</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. ON TRIP FROM VIRGINIA TO SCHOOLS AROUND VIRGINIA AND RETURN.</li> <li>2. ON TRIP FROM VIRGINIA TO SCHOOLS AROUND WELKOM AND RETURN.</li> </ol>  | <p>3) P.O. BOX 1403, VIRGINIA, VIRGINIA, 9430 VIRGINIA SCHOLAR COMMUTER ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) 1 x 13 (Seating)</p>   |
| <p>1) AOFSLB191170</p> <p>4) not available New OL</p> <p>6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)</p> <p>7.1.) Proposed List of Routes</p> <p>7.1.1.) Scholar Transport</p> <p>7.1.1.1. Area of Operation –</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. ON TRIP FROM VIRGINIA TO SCHOOLS AROUND VIRGINIA AND RETURN.</li> <li>2. ON TRIP FROM VIRGINIA TO SCHOOLS AROUND WELKOM AND RETURN.</li> </ol>  | <p>2) Molefi Conclusion MOTSEOILE</p> <p>4) not available New OL</p> <p>6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)</p> <p>7.1.) Proposed List of Routes</p> <p>7.1.1.) Scholar Transport</p> <p>7.1.1.1. Area of Operation –</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. ON TRIP FROM VIRGINIA TO SCHOOLS AROUND VIRGINIA AND RETURN.</li> <li>2. ON TRIP FROM VIRGINIA TO SCHOOLS AROUND WELKOM AND RETURN.</li> </ol>   | <p>3) 148 MERITING STREET, EUREKA PARK, VIRGINIA, 9430 VIRGINIA SCHOLAR COMMUTER ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) 1 x 15 (Seating)</p> <p>ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)</p> |
| <p>1) AOFSLB191171</p> <p>4) not available New OL</p> <p>6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)</p> <p>7.1.) Proposed List of Routes</p> <p>7.1.1.) Scholar Transport</p> <p>7.1.1.1. Area of Operation –</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. ON TRIP FROM VIRGINIA TO SCHOOLS AROUND VIRGINIA AND RETURN.</li> <li>2. ON TRIP FROM VIRGINIA TO SCHOOLS AROUND WELKOM AND RETURN.</li> </ol>  | <p>2) LAWRENCE SIBUYI 6705185330089</p> <p>4) not available New OL</p> <p>6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)</p> <p>7.1.) Proposed List of Routes</p> <p>7.1.1.) Scholar Transport</p> <p>7.1.1.1. Area of Operation –</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. ON TRIP FROM VIRGINIA TO SCHOOLS AROUND VIRGINIA AND RETURN.</li> <li>2. ON TRIP FROM VIRGINIA TO SCHOOLS AROUND WELKOM AND RETURN.</li> </ol>   | <p>3) 14439 STILTEPARK, MELODING, VIRGINIA, 9463 VIRGINIA SCHOLAR COMMUTER ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) 1 x 9 (Seating)</p>                                       |
| <p>1) AOFSLB191185</p> <p>4) LFSLB72982 Transfer of OL</p> <p>6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)</p> <p>7.1.) Proposed List of Routes</p> <p>7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service</p> <p>7.1.1.1. Russel Square Taxi Rank Cnr. Harvey Road &amp; Hanger Street(Bloemfontein) (Origin) - FSBC120MTA(7000QH10039418)On trips from Russell Square Taxi Rank, cnr. Harvey Road and Hanger Street, Bloemfontein to JB Mafora Central, Bloemfontein via Bochabela, Phahameng; Rocklands, Bloemfontein and Return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Russell Square Taxi Rank, cnr. Harvey Road and Hanger Street, Bloemfontein and must be operated from there).</p> | <p>2)A H MOSOEU 6311095244088</p> <p>4) not available New OL</p> <p>6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)</p> <p>7.1.) Proposed List of Routes</p> <p>7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service</p> <p>7.1.1.1. Russel Square Taxi Rank Cnr. Harvey Road &amp; Hanger Street(Bloemfontein) (Origin) - FSBC120MTA(7000QH10039418)On trips from Russell Square Taxi Rank, cnr. Harvey Road and Hanger Street, Bloemfontein to JB Mafora Central, Bloemfontein via Bochabela, Phahameng; Rocklands, Bloemfontein and Return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Russell Square Taxi Rank, cnr. Harvey Road and Hanger Street, Bloemfontein and must be operated from there).</p> | <p>3) 20562 MERITING, MANGAUNG, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9323 GREATER BLOEMFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) 1 x 15 (Seating)</p>                                    |

- |           |   |  |   |
|-----------|---|--|---|
| 1)        | AOFSLB191223  | 2) MOLABA TRANSPORT & SHUTTLE<br>(PTY) f151926570011 | 3) 197 MAHURA STREET, DITHLAKE,<br>KOFFIEFONTEIN,<br>9986 |
| 4)        | not available   | New OL   | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                                       |
| 6)        | Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)   |  |   |
| 7.1.)     | Proposed List of Routes   |  |   |
| 7.1.1.)   | Unscheduled service   |  |   |
| 7.1.1.1.) | Bloemfontein (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - FSBRC31125(71001G71001G00166731)PERSONS MAKING USE OF SHUTTLE SERVICE:<br>FROM BLOEMFONTEIN AIRPORT TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN. |  |   |
- 
- |           |   |                           |   |
|-----------|---|---------------------------|---|
| 1)        | AOFSLB191241  | 2) UT MOSIA 8201105276089 | 3) 7023 MOSHOESHOE RD, ROCKLANDS,<br>BLOEMFONTEIN, 9323 Tshwaranang Scholar &<br>Creche Transport Association |
| 4)        | not available   | New OL                    | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)   |
| 6)        | Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)   |                           |   |
| 7.1.)     | Proposed List of Routes   |                           |   |
| 7.1.1.)   | Scholar Transport   |                           |   |
| 7.1.1.1.) | Area of Operation –<br>1. ON TRIPS FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO SCHOOLS AROUND MANGAUNG AND RETURN.<br>2. ON TRIPS FROM MANGAUNG TO SCHOOLS BLOEMFONTEIN AROUND AND RETURN. |                           |   |
- 
- |           |   |                           |   |
|-----------|---|---------------------------|---|
| 1)        | AOFSLB191242  | 2) UT MOSIA 8201105276089 | 3) 7023 MOSHOESHOE RD, ROCKLANDS,<br>BLOEMFONTEIN, 9323 Tshwaranang Scholar &<br>Creche Transport Association |
| 4)        | LFSLB52159  | Additional Authority      | 5) 1 x 8 (Seating)  |
| 6)        | Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)   |                           |   |
| 7.1.)     | Proposed List of Routes   |                           |   |
| 7.1.1.)   | Scholar Transport   |                           |   |
| 7.1.1.1.) | Area of Operation –<br>1. ON TRIPS FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO SCHOOLS AROUND MANGAUNG AND RETURN.   |                           |   |
| 7.1.2.)   | Charter service   |                           |   |
| 7.1.2.1.) | Bloemfontein (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - FSBRC31173(71001G71001G00173300)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:<br>FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN. |                           |   |
- SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:
1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
  2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
  3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
  4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
  5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.
- STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY.
- 
- |           |   |  |  |
|-----------|---|--|--|
| 7.2.)     | Current List of Routes  |  |  |
| 7.2.1.)   | Scholar Transport   |  |  |
| 7.2.1.1.) | Area of Operation –<br>1. ON TRIPS FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO SCHOOLS AROUND MANGAUNG AND RETURN. |  |  |
- 
- |           |   |                           |   |
|-----------|---|---------------------------|---|
| 1)        | AOFSLB191244                            | 2) UT MOSIA 8201105276089 | 3) 7023 MOSHOESHOE RD, ROCKLANDS,<br>BLOEMFONTEIN, 9323 Tshwaranang Scholar &<br>Creche Transport Association |
| 4)        | LFSLB56597                              | Additional Authority      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)        | Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023) |                           |   |
| 7.1.)     | Proposed List of Routes                 |                           |   |
| 7.1.1.)   | Scholar Transport                       |                           |   |
| 7.1.1.1.) | Area of Operation –                     |                           |   |

- 7.1.2.) Charter service
- 7.1.2.1. Bloemfontein (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - FSBRC31173(71001G71001G00173300)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:  
FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Scholar Transport

7.2.1.1. Area of Operation –

1. ON TRIPS FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO SCHOOLS AROUND MANGAUNG AND RETURN

1) AOFSLB191245 2) UT MOSIA 8201105276089

3) 7023 MOSHOESHOE RD, ROCKLANDS,  
BLOEMFONTEIN, 9323 Tshwaranang Scholar &  
Creche Transport Association

4) LFSLB56598 Additional Authority

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation –

1. ON TRIPS FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO SCHOOLS AROUND MANGAUNG AND RETURN.

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Bloemfontein (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - FSBRC31173(71001G71001G00173300)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:  
FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Scholar Transport

7.2.1.1. Area of Operation –

1. ON TRIPS FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO SCHOOLS AROUND MANGAUNG AND RETURN.

1) AOFSLB191246 2) UT MOSIA 8201105276089

3) 7023 MOSHOESHOE RD, ROCKLANDS,  
BLOEMFONTEIN, 9323 Tshwaranang Scholar &  
Creche Transport Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

- 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport  
7.1.1.1. Area of Operation –  
1. ON TRIPS FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO SCHOOLS AROUND MANGAUNG AND RETURN.  
2. ON TRIPS FROM MANGAUNG TO SCHOOLS BLOEMFONTEIN AROUND AND RETURN.
- 1) AOFSLB191247                      2) UT MOSIA 8201105276089                      3) 7023 MOSHOESHOE RD, ROCKLANDS, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9323 Tshwaranang Scholar & Creche Transport Association  
4) LFSLB56722 Additional Authority                      5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Scholar Transport  
7.1.1.1. Area of Operation –  
1. ON TRIPS FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO SCHOOLS AROUND MANGAUNG AND RETURN.
- 7.1.2.) Charter service  
7.1.2.1. Bloemfontein (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - FSBRC31173(71001G71001G00173300) PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:  
FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.
- SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:  
1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.  
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.  
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.  
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.  
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.
- STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY.
- 7.2.) Current List of Routes  
7.2.1.) Scholar Transport  
7.2.1.1. Area of Operation –  
1. ON TRIPS FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO SCHOOLS AROUND MANGAUNG AND RETURN.
- 1) AOFSLB191248                      2) KW BOOYSEN 8002015395088                      3) 15448 SR MOSIMANE STREET, PHASE 2, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301 Tshwaranang Scholar & Creche Transport Association  
4) not available New OL                      5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Scholar Transport  
7.1.1.1. Area of Operation –  
1. ON TRIPS FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO SCHOOLS AROUND MANGAUNG AND RETURN.  
2. ON TRIPS FROM MANGAUNG TO SCHOOLS BLOEMFONTEIN AROUND AND RETURN.
- 1) AOFSLB191250                      2) NG KWINTSHI 6309040332081                      3) 33998 KOPANONG, TURFLAAGTE, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9323 Tshwaranang Scholar & Creche Transport Association  
4) not available New OL                      5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Scholar Transport  
7.1.1.1. Area of Operation –  
1. ON TRIPS FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO SCHOOLS AROUND MANGAUNG AND RETURN.  
2. ON TRIPS FROM MANGAUNG TO SCHOOLS BLOEMFONTEIN AROUND AND RETURN.
- 1) AOFSLB191270                      2) TD MAYEKI 6208205452082                      3) 474 SECTION M, BOTSHABELO, BOTSHABELO, 9781 Botshabelo Scholars Transport  
4) not available New OL                      5) 1 x 9 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport  
 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation –  
 1. ON TRIPS FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO SCHOOLS AROUND MANGAUNG AND RETURN.  
 2. ON TRIPS FROM MANGAUNG TO SCHOOLS BLOEMFONTEIN AROUND AND RETURN.
- 1) AOFSLB191271 2) Pascalina Tselane MVUBU 3) 58 BERG STREET, PHILLIPOLIS, FREE STATE, 9970  
 5610130759088 Tshwaranang Scholar & Creche Transport Association  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport  
 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation –  
 1. ON TRIPS FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO SCHOOLS AROUND MANGAUNG AND RETURN.  
 2. ON TRIPS FROM MANGAUNG TO SCHOOLS BLOEMFONTEIN AROUND AND RETURN.
- 1) AOFSLB191272 2) Olihile Lazarus MOSALA 57102457570823 3) 8 Piet Du Plooy, LANGENHOVEN PARK, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301 Tshwaranang Scholar & Creche Transport Association  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport  
 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation –  
 1. ON TRIPS FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO SCHOOLS AROUND MANGAUNG AND RETURN.  
 2. ON TRIPS FROM MANGAUNG TO SCHOOLS BLOEMFONTEIN AROUND AND RETURN.
- 1) AOFSLB191273 2) Mvula Ephraim NCAMANE 3) 10463 GRASSLANDS, HEIDEDAL, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300 Tshwaranang Scholar & Creche Transport Association  
 7802025914088  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport  
 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation –  
 1. ON TRIPS FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO SCHOOLS AROUND MANGAUNG AND RETURN.  
 2. ON TRIPS FROM MANGAUNG TO SCHOOLS BLOEMFONTEIN AROUND AND RETURN.
- 1) AOFSLB191276 2) L D MATSOSO 6501056313084 3) 405 SELOSESHA, THABA NCHU, THABA NCHU, 9780 Thaba Nchu Long & Short Taxi Association  
 4) LFSLB69151 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
 7.1.1.1. Main Taxi Rank (Thaba Nchu) (Origin), Bastion Square Taxi Rank(Bloemfontein) (Destination) - FSBC071(7001CG7000QR00039292)On Trips from Main Taxi Rank, Van Riebeeck Street, Thaba Nchu to Bastion Square Taxi Rank, cnr St. George Street and Power Road, Bloemfontein via Albert Moroka High School situated in road N8, Thaba Nchu and Return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Van Riebeeck Street, Thaba Nchu and must be operated from there).  
 7.1.1.2. Main Taxi Rank (Thaba Nchu) (Origin), Blue Taxi Rank (Reahola Complex) (Destination) - FSBC070(7001CG7000QC00039293)On Trips from Taxi Rank, Van Riebeeck Street, Thaba Nchu to Blue Taxi Rank, Reahola Complex, CBD, Botshabelo via Albert Moroka High School situated in road N8, Metro Wholesale, Main Street, Botshabelo and Return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Van Riebeeck Street, Thaba Nchu and must be operated from there).  
 7.1.1.3. Van Riebeeck Taxi Rank(Thaba Nchu) (Origin), Baroa Taxi Rank(Tweespruit) (Destination) - FSBC073(7000QA7000RZ10039296)On Trips from Taxi Rank, Van Riebeeck Street, Thaba Nchu to Taxi Rank, Boroa, Tweespruit via the following farms and cross roads situated on road N8: Wessels-farm, Smalden / N8 Cross Roads, Muller-Farm, Bestel-Farm, Peter-Farm, Hobhouse / Tweespruit Crossroads and Return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Van Riebeeck Street, Thaba Nchu and must be operated from there).

- 7.1.1.4. Van Riebeeck Taxi Rank(Thaba Nchu) (Origin), Excelsior Taxi Rank(Excelsior) (Destination) - FSBC077THALDTA(7000QA7000S210039307)Trips from Taxi Rank, Van Riebeeck Street, Thaba Nchu to Taxi Rank, Excelsior via Station Road, Excelsior Road, Wagon Stop, Sediba Village, Trakhoi Village, Moroto Village, Longridge Maraisdal and Return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Van Riebeeck Street, Thaba Nchu and must be operated from there).
- 7.1.2.) Charter service
- 7.1.2.1. Thaba Nchu (Origin), Thaba Nchu (Destination) - FSBRC31156(7100NC7100KM00173206)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:  
FROM THABA NCHU TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Main Taxi Rank (Thaba Nchu) (Origin), Bastion Square Taxi Rank(Bloemfontein) (Destination) - FSBC071(7001CG7000QR00039292)On Trips from Main Taxi Rank, Van Riebeeck Street, Thaba Nchu to Bastion Square Taxi Rank, cnr St. George Street and Power Road, Bloemfontein via Albert Moroka High School situated in road N8, Thaba Nchu and Return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Van Riebeeck Street, Thaba Nchu and must be operated from there).
- 7.2.1.2. Main Taxi Rank (Thaba Nchu) (Origin), Blue Taxi Rank (Reahola Complex) (Destination) - FSBC070(7001CG7000QC00039293)On Trips from Taxi Rank, Van Riebeeck Street, Thaba Nchu to Blue Taxi Rank, Reahola Complex, CBD, Botshabelo via Albert Moroka High School situated in road N8, Metro Wholesale, Main Street, Botshabelo and Return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Van Riebeeck Street, Thaba Nchu and must be operated from there).
- 7.2.1.3. Van Riebeeck Taxi Rank(Thaba Nchu) (Origin), Baroa Taxi Rank(Tweespruit) (Destination) - FSBC073(7000QA7000RZ10039296)On Trips from Taxi Rank, Van Riebeeck Street, Thaba Nchu to Taxi Rank, Boroa, Tweespruit via the following farms and cross roads situated on road N8: Wessels-farm, Smalden / N8 Cross Roads, Muller-Farm, Bestel-Farm, Peter-Farm, Hobhouse / Tweespruit Crossroads and Return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Van Riebeeck Street, Thaba Nchu and must be operated from there).
- 7.2.1.4. Van Riebeeck Taxi Rank(Thaba Nchu) (Origin), Excelsior Taxi Rank(Excelsior) (Destination) - FSBC077THALDTA(7000QA7000S210039307)Trips from Taxi Rank, Van Riebeeck Street, Thaba Nchu to Taxi Rank, Excelsior via Station Road, Excelsior Road, Wagon Stop, Sediba Village, Trakhoi Village, Moroto Village, Longridge Maraisdal and Return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Van Riebeeck Street, Thaba Nchu and must be operated from there).
- |    |               |                                 |   |
|----|---------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 1) | AOFSLB191283  | 2) LERATO TLISANE 9511020301088 | 3) 3432 MOKHOMO STREET, MOTSE -THABONG, WELKOM, 9460 BRONVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) | not available | New OL                          | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)  |
| 6) |               |                                 | Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)   |
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Kort Street Taxi Rank(Welkom) (Origin), Bongani Hospital (Welkom) (Destination) - FSBRC186BRONTA(7000TQ7209KB00149330)On trips from taxi rank, Kort Streets, Welkom to taxi rank, Cnr. Power and Jan Hofmeyer Streets, Welkom to Bongani Hospital, Mothusi Road, via Flamingo Park, Reitz Park, St. Helena Park; Doorn; Sandania; Voorspoed; Bedelia; Rheeders Park; Dagbreek; Riebeeckstad, Naudeville, Thedingoane Street, Matima Street, Phakathi Street, Las Vegas and return ( Vehicle to be stationed at taxi rank, Kort Street, Welkom and must be operated from there )
- |    |               |                                 |   |
|----|---------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 1) | AOFSLB191285  | 2) LERATO TLISANE 9511020301088 | 3) 3432 MOKHOMO STREET, MOTSE -THABONG, WELKOM, 9460 BRONVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) | not available | New OL                          | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)  |



- 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Kort Street Taxi Rank(Welkom) (Origin), Bongani Hospital (Welkom) (Destination) - FSBRC186BRONTA(7000TQ7209KB00149330)On trips from taxi rank, Kort Streets, Welkom to taxi rank, Cnr. Power and Jan Hofmeyer Streets, Welkom to Bongani Hospital, Mothusi Road, via Flamingo Park, Reitz Park, St. Helena Park; Doorn; Sandania; Voorspoed; Bedelia; Rheeders Park; Dagbreek; Riebeeckstad, Naudeville, Thedingoane Street, Matima Street, Phakathi Street, Las Vegas and return ( Vehicle to be stationed at taxi rank, Kort Street, Welkom and must be operated from there )
- 1) AOFSLB191290 2) LD TAU 8405120568087 3) 7412 PHASE 4, BLOEMSIDE, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9323
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Charter service
- 7.1.1.1. Bloemfontein (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - FSBRC31173(71001G71001G00173300)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:  
FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.
- SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:
1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
  2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
  3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
  4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
  5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.
- STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY
- 1) AOFSLB191309 2) NW MKWANAZI 8209155637084 3) 5739 NKOANE STREET, MOTSE -THABONG, WELKOM, 9463 VIRGINIA SCHOLAR COMMUTER ASSOCIATION
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport
- 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation –
1. ON TRIP FROM VIRGINIA TO SCHOOLS AROUND VIRGINIA AND RETURN.
  2. ON TRIP FROM VIRGINIA TO SCHOOLS AROUND WELKOM AND RETURN.
- 1) AOFSLB191310 2) MAMELLO TRADING 673 CC MAMELLO TRADING 673 2008/063862/23 3) 89 KOOS VAN DER WALT STREET, UNIVERSITAS RIFT, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Unscheduled service
- 7.1.1.1. Bloemfontein (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - FSBRC401057(71001G71001G00198097)PERSONS MAKING USE OF SHUTTLE SERVICE:  
FROM BLOEMFONTEIN AIRPORT TO HOTELS,GUEST HOUSES,COMFERENCE AND MEETINGS VENUES WITHIN BLOEMFONTEIN AREA AND RETURN.
- 1) AOFSLB191323 2) A M Mofula 6401065332086 3) 1158 ZAMDELA, SASOLBURG, 9570 Metsimaholo Taxi Association
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Zamdela taxi rank, Lekoa Street, Zamdela(Sasolburg) (Origin), Sasolburg Taxi Rank, Jan Le Roux Street (Destination) - FSBC350ZTA(7000TA7000RJ00039784)On trips from Zamdela Taxi Rank, Lekoa Street, Zamdela, Sasolburg to

Sasolburg Taxi Rank, Jan Le Roux Street, Sasolburg, via Sentra Stores, cnr. Lindley and Eric Louw Streets, Sasolburg, Rabasotho, Sasolburg Industries, Jan Haak Avenue, Sasolburg and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Zamdela Taxi Rank, Lekoa Street, Zamdela, Sasolburg and must be operated from there).

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Sasolburg (Origin), Sasolburg (Destination) - FSBRC31114(7100IY7100IY00165639)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:  
FROM SASOLBURG TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY

- |           |  |                            |   |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|---|
| 1)        | AOFSLB191337   | 2) IS NDLOVU 6708165254089 | 3) 3280 MPUMALANGA SEC, KGOTSONG, BOTHAVILLE, 9660 KGOTSONG FAIRWAYS TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4)        | LFSLB74693 Additional Authority  |                            |   |
| 6)        | Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  |                            |   |
| 7.1.)     | Proposed List of Routes  |                            |   |
| 7.1.1.)   | Minibus taxi-type service  |                            |   |
| 7.1.1.1.) | Cnr.Brand and Van Der Lingen Street Taxi Rank (Bothaville) (Origin) - FSBC170KFTA(7000SN10039560)On trips from Taxi Rank, Cnr. Brand and Van der Lingen Streets, Bothaville to Kgotsong township, Bothaville and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Cnr. Brand and Van der Lingen Streets, Bothaville and must be operated from there).  |                            |   |
| 7.1.1.2.) | Market Street taxi rank(Bothaville) (Origin), Monamane Street taxi rank, Rammulotsi(Viljoenskroon) (Destination) - FSBC232KFTA(7000TV7000TT10039563)On trips from Taxi Rank, Market Street, Bothaville to Taxi Rank, Monamane Street, Rammulotsi, Viljoenskroon via Vierfontein Station and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Market Street, Bothaville and must be operated from there).   |                            |   |
| 7.1.1.3.) | Market Street taxi rank(Bothaville) (Origin), Station Street Taxi Rank(Kroonstad) (Destination) - FSBC128KFTA(7000TV7000R910039564)On trips from Taxi Rank, Market Street, Bothaville to Taxi Rank, Station Street, Kroonstad and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Market Street, Bothaville and must be operated from there).   |                            |   |
| 7.1.1.4.) | Market Street taxi rank(Bothaville) (Origin), Noordkom Noord Street Taxi Rank(Klersdorp) (Destination) - FSBC126BTTS(7000TV6000TU10039766)On trips from Taxi Rank, Market Street, Bothaville to Noordkom Taxi Rank, Noord Street, Klersdorp via Taxi Rank, Marlowe Street, Orkney and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Market Street, Bothaville and must be operated from there).   |                            |   |
| 7.1.1.5.) | Market Street taxi rank(Bothaville) (Origin), Power Road and Jan Hofmeyer Road Taxi Rank(Welkom) (Destination) - FSBC127BOTHAVILLE(7000TV7000QY10163666)On trips from Taxi Rank, Market Street, Bothaville to Taxi Rank, Power Road and State street,Welkom via Odendaalsrus via Taxi Rank, Reuben Mokgosi Street, Nyakallong, Allanridge and return.<br>(Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Market Street, Bothaville and must be operated from there).  |                            |   |
| 7.1.1.6.) | Market Street taxi rank(Bothaville) (Origin), PEET (Bloemfontein) (Destination) - FSBC1100KFTA(7000TV733AUS10352806)On trips from Taxi Rank, Mark Plain Taxi Rank, Market Street, BOTHAVILLE to Taxi Rank Peet Avenue, BLOEMFONTEIN, via Odendaalsrus, Welkom, Theunissen, Brandford and Return.(Vehicle to be stationed at taxi rank, Mark Plain , Market street, Bothaville and must be operated from there).  |                            |   |
| 7.1.1.7.) | Market Street taxi rank(Bothaville) (Origin), Taxido Junction Taxi Rank (Taxido Junction (Union & Beaconfield)) (Destination) - FSBC1102KFTA(7000TV10002E10352807)On trips from Taxi Rank, Mark Plain Taxi Rank, Market Street, BOTHAVILLE to Taxi Rank Taxido Junction Taxi Rank, Beacon Sealed Street,VEREENIGING R59, via Viljoenskroon, Vredeford, Parys and Reurn. (Vehicle to be stationed at the taxi rank, Mark Plain Taxi Rank, Market street, Bothaville and must be operated from there). |                            |   |
| 7.1.2.)   | Charter service  |                            |   |
| 7.1.2.1.) | Bothaville (Origin), Bothaville (Destination) - FSBRC31145(71001R71001R00173110)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:<br>FROM BOTHAVILLE TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.  |                            |   |

## SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Cnr.Brand and Van Der Lingen Street Taxi Rank (Bothaville) (Origin) - FSBC170KFTA(7000SN10039560)On trips from Taxi Rank, Cnr. Brand and Van der Lingen Streets, Bothaville to Kgotsong township, Bothaville and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Cnr. Brand and Van der Lingen Streets, Bothaville and must be operated from there).
- 7.2.1.2. Market Street taxi rank(Bothaville) (Origin), Monamane Street taxi rank, Rammulotsi(Viljoenskroon) (Destination) - FSBC232KFTA(7000TV7000TT10039563)On trips from Taxi Rank, Market Street, Bothaville to Taxi Rank, Monamane Street, Rammulotsi, Viljoenskroon via Vierfontein Station and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Market Street, Bothaville and must be operated from there).
- 7.2.1.3. Market Street taxi rank(Bothaville) (Origin), Station Street Taxi Rank(Kroonstad) (Destination) - FSBC128KFTA(7000TV7000R910039564)On trips from Taxi Rank, Market Street, Bothaville to Taxi Rank, Station Street, Kroonstad and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Market Street, Bothaville and must be operated from there).
- 7.2.1.4. Market Street taxi rank(Bothaville) (Origin), Noordkom Noord Street Taxi Rank(Klersdorp) (Destination) - FSBC126BTTS(7000TV6000TU10039766)On trips from Taxi Rank, Market Street, Bothaville to Noordkom Taxi Rank, Noord Street, Klerksdorp via Taxi Rank, Marlowe Street, Orkney and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Market Street, Bothaville and must be operated from there).
- 7.2.1.5. Market Street taxi rank(Bothaville) (Origin), Power Road and Jan Hofmeyer Road Taxi Rank(Welkom) (Destination) - FSBC127BOTHAVILLE(7000TV7000QY10163666)On trips from Taxi Rank, Market Street, Bothaville to Taxi Rank, Power Road and State street,Welkom via Odendaalsrus via Taxi Rank, Reuben Mokgosi Street, Nyakallong, Allanridge and return.  
(Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Market Street, Bothaville and must be operated from there).
- 7.2.1.6. Market Street taxi rank(Bothaville) (Origin), PEET (Bloemfontein) (Destination) - FSBC1100KFTA(7000TV733AUS10352806)On trips from Taxi Rank, Mark Plain Taxi Rank, Market Street, BOTHAVILLE to Taxi Rank Peet Avenue, BLOEMFONTEIN, via Odendaalsrus, Welkom, Theunissen, Brandford and Return.(Vehicle to be stationed at taxi rank, Mark Plain , Market street, Bothaville and must be operated from there).
- 7.2.1.7. Market Street taxi rank(Bothaville) (Origin), Taxido Junction Taxi Rank (Taxido Junction (Union & Beaconfield)) (Destination) - FSBC1102KFTA(7000TV10002E10352807)On trips from Taxi Rank, Mark Plain Taxi Rank, Market Street, BOTHAVILLE to Taxi Rank Taxido Junction Taxi Rank, Beacon Sealed Street,VEREENIGING R59, via Viljoenskroon, Vredeford, Parys and Reurn. (Vehicle to be stationed at the taxi rank, Mark Plain Taxi Rank, Market street, Bothaville and must be operated from there).

- |          |  |                            |   |
|----------|--|----------------------------|---|
| 1)       | AOFSLB191381   | 2) PT Sebuse 6103125281085 | 3) 2904 CHALALE STREET, THABONG, WELKOM, 9463, Welkom United Taxi Association |
| 4)       | not available  | New OL                     | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)   |
| 6)       | Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  |                            |   |
| 7.1.)    | Proposed List of Routes  |                            |   |
| 7.1.1.)  | Minibus taxi-type service  |                            |   |
| 7.1.1.1. | Cnr.Constantia Road and Mothusi Road Taxi Rank(Welkom) (Origin), Ladybrand (Destination) - FSBC212Welkom United(7000VV7100BE10200121)On trips from Thabong taxi rank, cnr Mothusi and Constantia Roads, WELKOM, to taxi rank, Alpha Pitso street, Manyatseng, LADYBRAND, via taxi rank cnr Bullion and Green Acre street, Virginia taxi rank, Winburg Marquard, 1st street, Clocolan and return.(Vehicle to be stationed at Thabong Taxi Rank,cnrMothusi and Constantia Roads, and must be operated from there). |                            |   |

- |    |              |                           |                                     |
|----|--------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1) | AOFSLB191382 | 2) NOMASANTO EMILY MPANZA | 3) 11 GELDENHYS STREEET, REITZPARK, |
|----|--------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|

- 5903130331085
- WELKOM,  
9459 Welkom United Taxi Association
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1.) Thabong (Welkom) (Origin), Thabong (Welkom) (Destination) - FSBC186WUTA(7204X07204X000198683)On trips from taxi rank,Kort street,WELKOM to taxi rank, cnr Power road and Jan Hofmeyer street  
WELKOM to Bongani Hospital, Lakeview, Airport,  
Constantia road, Mothusi road,Nkoane road,via Flamingo Park, Reitz Park,ST.Helena,Doorn, Sandania,  
Voerspoed,Bedellia,Rheeders Park, Dagbreek, Riebeckstad,Naudeville,Thedingoane street, Matima street,Phakathi street,Las Vegas and return.(Vehicle to be stationed at taxi rank Kort street, WELKOM and must be operated from there).
- 1) AOFSLB191387 2) R M Machele 3902025633086 3) 28651 MAMELLO STREET, ORANGE GROOVE, THABONG, 9463 Welkom United Taxi Association
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1.) Welkom Central (Welkom) (Origin), Riebeeckstad (Welkom) (Destination) - FS260WUTA(7204W67204X100165253)On trip from taxi rank, Power Road, WELKOM to be taxi rank, Craib Avenue, RIEBECKSTAD via Bongani Hospital, Mothusi Road, and return(Vehicle to be stationed from taxi rank,Power Road,Welkom and return)
- 1) AOFSLB191388 2) MP MENYATSO 7301025355087 3) 2850 ZONE 3, MATWABENG, SENEKAL, 9600
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Tourist service
- 7.1.1.1.) Senekal (Origin), Senekal (Destination) - FSBRC33070(7100J97100J900173376)TOURISTS:  
FROM THABO MAFUTSANYANA TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF R.S.A. AND RETURN.  
SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:  
(i) NO ADDITIONAL PERSONS ALL BE PICKED UP AT ANY POINT OTHER THAN THE STARTING POINT OF EACH ROUTE AS PRESCRIBED ABOVE AND NO PERSONS SHALL BE SET DOWN EN ROUTE EXCEPT AS PROVIDED FOR IN CONDITION BELOW.  
(ii) ALL PERSONS SHALL BE CONVEYED BACK TO THE POINT OF EMBARKATION EXCEPT IN CASE OF A PERSON WHO WISHES TO DISCONTINUE A TOUR AT ANY PLACE EN ROUTE IN ORDER TO PROCEED FURTHER ON A TOUR TO A PLACE BEYOND THE BORDER OF THE R.S.A.  
(iii) THE TOURISTS ARE BEING CONVEYED - (a) THE DRIVER OF THE VEHICLE MUST BE IN POSSESSION OF A PUBLIC DRIVERS PERMIT;  
(b) WHEN TOURISTS ARE BEING CONVEYED AND THE DRIVER OF THE VEHICLE TO WHICH THIS PERMIT RELATES OR ANY OTHER PERSON ACCOMPANYING THE TOURISTS, FURNISHES SUCH TOURISTS WITH INFORMATION OR COMMENTS WITH REGARD TO ANY MATTER, SUCH DRIVER OR ANY SUCH OTHER PERSON MUST BE REGISTERED AS A TOURIST GUIDE FOR THE RELEVANT GEORGRAPHICAL AREA IN WHICH THE CONVEYANCE TAKEN PLACE OR BE REGISTERED AS A SPECIALIST TOURIST GUIDE APPROPRIATE TO THAT AREA OR RELEVANT MATTER; AND (c) THE PASSENGERS MUST BE PROTECTED BY SUFFICIENT AND VALID PASSENGERS LIABILITY INSURANCE COVER AT ALL TIMES. (THE CONDITION CONTAINED HEREIN SHALL BE SUBJECT TO REVIEW AT ANY TIME).
- 1) AOFSLB191389 2) M CHOENE 7902055115083 3) 112 SELOSESHA, THABA NCHU, THABA-NCHU, 9780 Ithuteng Dedicated Transport Association
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport
- 7.1.1.1.) Area of Operation –  
1. ON TRIPS FROM THABA NCHU TO SCHOOLS AROUND THABA NCHU AND RETURN.  
2. ON TRIPS FROM THABA NCHU TO SCHOOLS AROUND TWEESPRUIT AND RETURN.  
3. ON TRIPS FROM THABA NCHU TO SCHOOLS AROUND BOTSHABELO AND RETURN.  
4. ON TRIPS FROM THABA NCHU TO SCHOOLS AROUND LADYBRAND AND RETURN.

- 1) AOFSLB191390 2) M CHOENE 7902055115083 3) 112 SELOSESHA, THABA NCHU, THABA-NCHU, 9780 Ithuteng Dedicated Transport Association  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 31 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport  
 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation –  
 1. ON TRIPS FROM THABA NCHU TO SCHOOLS AROUND TWEESPRUIT AND RETURN.  
 2. ON TRIPS FROM THABA NCHU TO SCHOOLS AROUND BLOEMFONTEIN AND RETURN. - FSBRC421066(FSFSBRC4210660207048)1. ON TRIPS FROM THABA NCHU TO SCHOOLS AROUND TWEESPRUIT AND RETURN.  
 2. ON TRIPS FROM THABA NCHU TO SCHOOLS AROUND BLOEMFONTEIN AND RETURN.

- 1) AOFSLB191391 2) M CHOENE 7902055115083 3) 112 SELOSESHA, THABA NCHU, THABA-NCHU, 9780 Ithuteng Dedicated Transport Association  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport  
 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation –  
 1. ON TRIPS FROM THABA NCHU TO SCHOOLS AROUND TWEESPRUIT AND RETURN.  
 2. ON TRIPS FROM THABA NCHU TO SCHOOLS AROUND BLOEMFONTEIN AND RETURN

- 1) AOFSLB191394 2) SGM LOGISTICS AND SECURITY(PTY) LTD 2019/017180/07 3) P.O.BOX 7644, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 77 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Charter service  
 7.1.1.1. Bloemfontein (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - FSBRC31134(71001G71001G00172436)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:  
 FROM MOTHEO DISTRICT TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY.

- 1) AOFSLB191397 2) SGM LOGISTICS AND SECURITY(PTY) LTD 2019/017180/07 3) P.O.BOX 7644, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 77 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Charter service  
 7.1.1.1. Bloemfontein (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - FSBRC31134(71001G71001G00172436)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:  
 FROM MOTHEO DISTRICT TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.

3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY.

- |   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| 1) AOFSLB191398<br>4) not available New OL<br>6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)<br>7.1.) Proposed List of Routes<br>7.1.1.) Charter service<br>7.1.1.1. Rouxville (Origin), Rouxville (Destination) - FSBRC31801(7100IM7100IM00189712)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:<br>FROM ROUXVILLE TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN. | 2) ME SEBETSELI 7411240308082<br>5) 1 x 15 (Seating) | 3) 960 EXTENSION 5, CHESA MPAMA, ROUXVILLE, 9958<br>5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
|---|--|---|

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY

- |  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| 1) AOFSLB191428<br>4) not available New OL<br>6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)<br>7.1.) Proposed List of Routes<br>7.1.1.) Scholar Transport<br>7.1.1.1. Area of Operation –<br>1. ON TRIPS FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO SCHOOLS AROUND MANGAUNG AND RETURN.<br>2. ON TRIPS FROM MANGAUNG TO SCHOOLS BLOEMFONTEIN AROUND AND RETURN. | 2) ANDILE BOJI 8608165850084<br>5) 1 x 15 (Seating) | 3) 7349 PHASE 4, BLOEMSIDE, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301Tshwaranang Scholar & Creche Transport Association<br>5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
|--|---|---|
- 
- |  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| 1) AOFSLB191432<br>4) not available New OL<br>6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)<br>7.1.) Proposed List of Routes<br>7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service<br>7.1.1.1. Cnr.Bullion and Golden Acre Street Taxi Rank(Virginia) (Origin), Meloding (Virginia) (Destination) - FSBC182MBTA(7000TI7204WN00046045)On trips from Taxi Rank, Cnr. Bullion- and Golden Acre Streets, Virginia to Meloding Township; Merriespruit Mines; Extension 5; Masimong Mines, Virginia and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Cnr. Bullion- and Golden Acre Streets, Virginia and must be operated from there). | 2) G Nkwala 6007030401086<br>5) 1 x 4 (Seating) | 3) 5 VAN DER STEL AVENUE, HARMONY, VIRGINIA, 9430 VIRGINIA TAXI ASSOCIATION<br>5) 1 x 4 (Seating) |
|--|---|---|
- 
- |   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| 1) AOFSLB191433<br>4) LFSLB49067 Additional Authority<br>6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)<br>7.1.) Proposed List of Routes<br>7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service<br>7.1.1.1. Cnr.Bullion and Golden Acre Street Taxi Rank(Virginia) (Origin) - FSBC129TBTA(7000TI10039495)On trips from Taxi Rank, Cnr. Bullion and Golden Acre Streets, Virginia to Meloding Township, Virginia and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Cnr. Bullion and Golden Acre Streets, Virginia and must be operated from there).<br>7.1.1.2. Cnr.Bullion and Golden Acre Street Taxi Rank(Virginia) (Origin), Meloding (Virginia) (Destination) - FSBC182MBTA(7000TI7204WN00046045)On trips from Taxi Rank, Cnr. Bullion- and Golden Acre Streets, Virginia to | 2) RJ Rampine 4807225608086<br>5) 1 x 6 (Seating) | 3) P.O. BOX 29, VIRGINIA, VIRGINIA, 9430 VIRGINIA TAXI ASSOCIATION<br>5) 1 x 6 (Seating) |
|---|---|--|

- Meloding Township; Merriespruit Mines; Extension 5; Masimong Mines, Virginia and return.  
(Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Cnr. Bullion- and Golden Acre Streets, Virginia and must be operated from there).
- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Cnr. Bullion and Golden Acre Street Taxi Rank (Virginia) (Origin) - FSBC129TBTA(7000TI10039495) On trips from Taxi Rank, Cnr. Bullion and Golden Acre Streets, Virginia to Meloding Township, Virginia and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Cnr. Bullion and Golden Acre Streets, Virginia and must be operated from there).
- 1) AOFSLB191457                      2) Quinoy Lerato Lekitlane 8510315303081                      3) 4 president Steyn street, Westdene, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301 Tshwaranang Scholar & Creche Transport Association
- 4) not available      New OL                      5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport
- 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation –
1. ON TRIPS FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO SCHOOLS AROUND MANGAUNG AND RETURN.
2. ON TRIPS FROM MANGAUNG TO SCHOOLS BLOEMFONTEIN AROUND AND RETURN.
- 1) AOFSLB191458                      2) Paulnita Marais 6709270151087                      3) P.O Box 210367, HEIDEDAL, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9306 Tshwaranang Scholar & Creche Transport Association
- 4) not available      New OL                      5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport
- 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation –
1. ON TRIPS FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO SCHOOLS AROUND MANGAUNG AND RETURN.
2. ON TRIPS FROM MANGAUNG TO SCHOOLS BLOEMFONTEIN AROUND AND RETURN.
- 1) AOFSLB191464                      2) (PTY) LTD KEKEKAMO ENTERPRISES F190099820019                      3) 1571L BLUEGUMBOSCH, QWAQWA, PHUTHADITJHABA, 9866 Qwa-Qwa School Transport Association
- 4) LFSLB67612      Additional Authority                      5) 1 x 20 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Educational Transport
- 7.1.1.1. QWA QWA (Origin), QWA QWA (Destination) - FSBC1QWASCHOLAR(7100OU7100OU00125502) ON TRIPS FROM QWA QWA TO SCHOOLS AROUND QWA QWA AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.2. QWA QWA (Origin), Harrismith (Destination) - FSBC2QWASCHOLAR(7100OU71007800125861) ON TRIPS QWA-QWA TO SCHOOLS AROUND HARRISMITH AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.3. QWA QWA (Origin), Kestell (Destination) - FSBC3QWASCHOLAR(7100OU71009I00125862) ON TRIPS FROM QWA-QWA TO SCHOOLS AROUND KERSTEL AND RETURN.
- 7.1.2.) Charter service
- 7.1.2.1. QWA QWA (Origin), QWA QWA (Destination) - FSBC31112(7100OU7100OU00165636) PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE: FROM QWAQWA TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY.

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes

- 7.2.1.) Educational Transport
- 7.2.1.1. QWA QWA (Origin), QWA QWA (Destination) - FSBC1QWASCHOLAR(7100OU7100OU00125502)ON TRIPS FROM QWA QWA TO SCHOOLS AROUND QWA QWA AND RETURN.
- 7.2.1.2. QWA QWA (Origin), Harrismith (Destination) - FSBC2QWASCHOLAR(7100OU71007800125861)ON TRIPS QWA-QWA TO SCHOOLS AROUND HARRISMITH AND RETURN.
- 7.2.1.3. QWA QWA (Origin), Kestell (Destination) - FSBC3QWASCHOLAR(7100OU71009I00125862)ON TRIPS FROM QWA-QWA TO SCHOOLS AROUND KERSTEL AND RETURN.
- 7.2.2.) Charter service
- 7.2.2.1. QWA QWA (Origin), QWA QWA (Destination) - FSBRC31112(7100OU7100OU00165636)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:  
FROM QWAQWA TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY

- |          |   |                           |   |
|----------|---|---------------------------|---|
| 1)       | AOFSLB191467  | 2) S SOKUTU 7102135744081 | 3) PAPA BLITZ STREET, G- CLUB FLATS, BRANDWAG, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300 |
| 4)       | not available   | New OL                    | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)       | Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)   |                           |   |
| 7.1.)    | Proposed List of Routes   |                           |   |
| 7.1.1.)  | Charter service   |                           |   |
| 7.1.1.1. | Bloemfontein (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - FSBRC31173(71001G71001G00173300)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:<br>FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN. |                           |   |

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY.

- |          |  |                             |   |
|----------|--|-----------------------------|---|
| 1)       | AOFSLB191471   | 2) MJ HLALELE 6312315501083 | 3) 5380 SESOTU SECTION, TUMAHOLE, PARYS, 9585 |
| 4)       | not available  | New OL                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                           |
| 6)       | Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  |                             |   |
| 7.1.)    | Proposed List of Routes  |                             |   |
| 7.1.1.)  | Charter service  |                             |   |
| 7.1.1.1. | Parys (Origin), Parys (Destination) - FSBRC31117(7100GJ7100GJ00165694)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:<br>FROM PARYS TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN. |                             |   |

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.



3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY

- |   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| 1) AOFSLB191478<br>4) not available<br>6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)<br>7.1.) Proposed List of Routes<br>7.1.1.) Charter service<br>7.1.1.1. QWA QWA (Origin), QWA QWA (Destination) - FSBRC31112(7100OU7100OU00165636)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:<br>FROM QWAQWA TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN. | 2) TS MAHASE 8303256074089<br>New OL<br>5) 1 x 15 (Seating) | 3) 223 ROCKVILLE VILLAGE, MAKWANE, QWAQWA, 9868<br>5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
|---|---|--|

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY.

- |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| 1) AOFSLB191493<br>4) LFSLB62096<br>6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)<br>7.1.) Proposed List of Routes<br>7.1.1.) Educational Transport<br>7.1.1.1. QWA QWA (Origin), QWA QWA (Destination) - FSBC1QWASCHOLAR(7100OU7100OU00125502)ON TRIPS FROM QWA QWA TO SCHOOLS AROUND QWA QWA AND RETURN.<br>7.1.1.2. QWA QWA (Origin), Harrismith (Destination) - FSBC2QWASCHOLAR(7100OU71007800125861)ON TRIPS QWA-QWA TO SCHOOLS AROUND HARRISMITH AND RETURN.<br>7.1.1.3. QWA QWA (Origin), Kestell (Destination) - FSBC3QWASCHOLAR(7100OU71009100125862)ON TRIPS FROM QWA-QWA TO SCHOOLS AROUND KERSTEL AND RETURN.<br>7.1.2.) Charter service<br>7.1.2.1. QWA QWA (Origin), QWA QWA (Destination) - FSBRC31112(7100OU7100OU00165636)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:<br>FROM QWAQWA TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN. | 2) DM Mile 6503290345088<br>Additional Authority<br>5) 1 x 22 (Seating) | 3) 5469 RAMATHE STREET, PHUTHADITJHABA, 9866<br>Qwa-Qwa School Transport Association<br>5) 1 x 22 (Seating) |
|---|---|---|

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY.

- |   |
|---|
| 7.2.) Current List of Routes<br>7.2.1.) Educational Transport<br>7.2.1.1. QWA QWA (Origin), QWA QWA (Destination) - FSBC1QWASCHOLAR(7100OU7100OU00125502)ON TRIPS FROM QWA QWA TO SCHOOLS AROUND QWA QWA AND RETURN.<br>7.2.1.2. QWA QWA (Origin), Harrismith (Destination) - FSBC2QWASCHOLAR(7100OU71007800125861)ON TRIPS QWA-QWA |
|---|

- TO SCHOOLS AROUND HARRISMITH AND RETURN.
- 7.2.1.3. QWA QWA (Origin), Kestell (Destination) - FSBC3QWASCHOLAR(7100OU71009I00125862)ON TRIPS FROM QWA-QWA TO SCHOOLS AROUND KERSTEL AND RETURN.
- 1) AOFSLB191494                      2) M MILE 9509080248082                      3) P.O BOX 6104, PHUTHADITJHABA, QWA-QWA, 9866  
Qwa-Qwa School Transport Association
- 4) LFSLB60839      Additional Authority                      5) 1 x 6 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Educational Transport
- 7.1.1.1. QWA QWA (Origin), QWA QWA (Destination) - FSBC1QWASCHOLAR(7100OU7100OU00125502)ON TRIPS FROM QWA QWA TO SCHOOLS AROUND QWA QWA AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.2. QWA QWA (Origin), Harrismith (Destination) - FSBC2QWASCHOLAR(7100OU71007800125861)ON TRIPS QWA-QWA TO SCHOOLS AROUND HARRISMITH AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.3. QWA QWA (Origin), Kestell (Destination) - FSBC3QWASCHOLAR(7100OU71009I00125862)ON TRIPS FROM QWA-QWA TO SCHOOLS AROUND KERSTEL AND RETURN.
- 7.1.2.) Charter service
- 7.1.2.1. QWA QWA (Origin), QWA QWA (Destination) - FSBRC31112(7100OU7100OU00165636)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:  
FROM QWAQWA TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY.

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Educational Transport
- 7.2.1.1. QWA QWA (Origin), QWA QWA (Destination) - FSBC1QWASCHOLAR(7100OU7100OU00125502)ON TRIPS FROM QWA QWA TO SCHOOLS AROUND QWA QWA AND RETURN.
- 7.2.1.2. QWA QWA (Origin), Harrismith (Destination) - FSBC2QWASCHOLAR(7100OU71007800125861)ON TRIPS QWA-QWA TO SCHOOLS AROUND HARRISMITH AND RETURN.
- 7.2.1.3. QWA QWA (Origin), Kestell (Destination) - FSBC3QWASCHOLAR(7100OU71009I00125862)ON TRIPS FROM QWA-QWA TO SCHOOLS AROUND KERSTEL AND RETURN.

- 1) AOFSLB191495                      2) MJ MGUZULA 8211305545084                      3) 5078 MPUMALANGA STREET, KGOTSONG, BOTHAVILLE, 9660
- 4) not available      New OL                      5) 1 x 6 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Charter service
- 7.1.1.1. Bothaville (Origin), Bothaville (Destination) - FSBRC31145(71001R71001R00173110)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:  
FROM BOTHAVILLE TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

- STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY
- 1) AOFSLB191497 2) VS NAMANE 5910240234083 3) 49 ROSE STREET, WILGEHOF, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301 Tshwaranang Scholar & Creche Transport Association
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport
- 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation –
1. ON TRIPS FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO SCHOOLS AROUND MANGAUNG AND RETURN.
2. ON TRIPS FROM MANGAUNG TO SCHOOLS BLOEMFONTEIN AROUND AND RETURN.

- 1) AOFSLB191498 2) SE Majela 8310145731084 3) 53 SECTION G, BOTSHABELO, BOTSHABELO, 9781 Thaba Nchu Long & Short Taxi Association
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Main Taxi Rank (Thaba Nchu) (Origin), Blue Taxi Rank (Reahola Complex) (Destination) - FSBC070(7001CG7000QC00039293) On Trips from Taxi Rank, Van Riebeeck Street, Thaba Nchu to Blue Taxi Rank, Reahola Complex, CBD, Botshabelo via Albert Moroka High School situated in road N8, Metro Wholesale, Main Street, Botshabelo and Return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Van Riebeeck Street, Thaba Nchu and must be operated from there).

- 1) AOFSLB191499 2) TJ MOKOENA 8403105765083 3) 2441 EMDENI LOCATION, NTHA, LINDLEY, 9630
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Charter service
- 7.1.1.1. Lindley (Origin), Lindley (Destination) - FSBR401157(7100C07100C000198775) PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE: FROM LINDLEY TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN RSA AND RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY.

- 1) AOFSLB191503 2) I MOFOKENG 0104181104084 3) 901 EXTENSION 1, BOHLOKONG, BETHLEHEM, 9707
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 10 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Charter service
- 7.1.1.1. Bethlehem (Origin), Bethlehem (Destination) - FSBR31162(71001B71001B00173223) PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE: FROM BETHLEHEM TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A

CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.

3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY.

- |  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| <p>1) AOFSLB191504</p> <p>4) LFSLB70278 Additional Authority</p> <p>6) Gazette Number:</p> <p>7.1.) Proposed List of Routes</p> <p>7.1.1.) Scholar Transport</p> <p>7.1.1.1. Area of Operation –</p> <p>1. ON TRIPS FROM KGUBETSWANA,CLARENS TO SCHOOLS AROUND FOURIESBURG AND RETURN.</p> <p>2. ON TRIPS FROM KGUBETSWANA,CLARENS TO SCHOOLS AROUND QWAQWA AND RETURN.</p> <p>3. ON TRIPS FROM KGUBETSWANA,CLARENS TO SCHOOLS AROUND BETHLEHEM AND RETURN.</p> <p>4. ON TRIPS FROM KGUBETSWANA,CLARENS TO SCHOOLS AROUND KESTELL AND RETURN.</p> <p>7.1.2.) Charter service</p> <p>7.1.2.1. Clarens (Origin), Clarens (Destination) - FSBRC421267(71003771003700238136)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:</p> <p>FROM CLARENS TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.</p> | <p>2) T A MOTA 7811280877088</p> <p>5) 1 x 15 (Seating)</p> <p>ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)</p> | <p>3) 541 KANANA STREET, CLARENS, CLARENS, 15 FIVE STAR LEARNER TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION</p> |
|--|--|---|

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Scholar Transport

7.2.1.1. Area of Operation –

1. ON TRIPS FROM KGUBETSWANA,CLARENS TO SCHOOLS AROUND FOURIESBURG AND RETURN.
2. ON TRIPS FROM KGUBETSWANA,CLARENS TO SCHOOLS AROUND QWAQWA AND RETURN.
3. ON TRIPS FROM KGUBETSWANA,CLARENS TO SCHOOLS AROUND BETHLEHEM AND RETURN.
4. ON TRIPS FROM KGUBETSWANA,CLARENS TO SCHOOLS AROUND KESTELL AND RETURN.

- |   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| <p>1) AOFSLB191506</p> <p>4) not available New OL</p> <p>6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)</p> <p>7.1.) Proposed List of Routes</p> <p>7.1.1.) Scholar Transport</p> <p>7.1.1.1. Bethlehem (Bethlehem) (Origin), Bethlehem (Bethlehem) (Destination) - FSBRC30570(7203BZ7203BZ00160867)(a) ON TRIPS FROM FOURIESBURG TO SCHOOLS AROUND FOURIESBURG, MASHAENG AND RETURN.</p> <p>(b) ON TRIPS FROM MASHAENG TO SCHOOLS AROUND MASHAENG,FOURIESBURG AND RETURN.</p> <p>(c) ON TRIPS FROM FOURIESBURG TO MASHAENG TO SCHOOLS AROUND BETHLEHEM, BOHLOKONG AND RETURN.</p> <p>(d) ON TRIPS FROM FOURIESBURG TO SCHOOLS AROUND CLARENS AND RETURN.</p> | <p>2) KS VILAKAZI 7909075697081</p> <p>5) 1 x 14 (Seating)</p> | <p>3) 875 ROMAN STREET, MASHAENG, FOURIESBURG, 9725 FIVE STAR LEARNER TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION</p> |
|---|--|---|

- |                        |   |   |
|------------------------|---|---|
| <p>1) AOFSLB191515</p> | <p>2) TMAQ LOGISTICS 2007/139392/23</p> | <p>3) 3 CHEESEWOOD STREET, LOURIER PARK, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301</p> |
|------------------------|---|---|

- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Charter service  
 7.1.1.1. Bloemfontein (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - FSBRC31173(71001G71001G00173300)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:  
 FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY.

- 1) AOFSLB191531 2) EM NONYANE - MSESWA 3) 58 POINSENTTIA STR, HEIDEDAL, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9306 GREATER BLOEMFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION  
 5611020856083 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
 4) LFSLB72437 Additional Authority  
 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
 7.1.1.1. Bastion Square Taxi Rank(Bloemfontein) (Origin) - FSBC095MTA(7000QR10039381)On trips from Bastion Square Taxi Rank, cnr. St. George Street and Power Road, Bloemfontein to Reahola Complex, Botshabelo and Return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Bastion Square Taxi Rank, cnr. St. George Street and Power Road, Bloemfontein and must be operated from there).  
 7.1.1.2. Majakathata Taxi Rank, Peet Avenue(Bloemfontein) (Origin) - FSBC107MTA(7000R310039398)On trips from Majakathata Taxi Rank, cnr. Peet Ave and Douglas Street, Bloemfontein to Noord Street, Johannesburg and return.(Vehicle to be stationed at Majakathata Taxi Rank, cnr. Peet Ave and Douglas Street, Bloemfontein and must be operated from there).  
 7.1.1.3. Majakathata Taxi Rank, Peet Avenue(Bloemfontein) (Origin) - FSCB100MTA(7000R310039408)On trips from Majakathata Taxi Rank, cnr. Peet Ave and Douglas Street, Bloemfontein to Van Tonder Street, Sterkspruit and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Majakathata Taxi Rank, cnr. Peet Ave and Douglas Street, Bloemfontein and must be operated from there).  
 7.1.1.4. Majakathata Taxi Rank, Peet Avenue(Bloemfontein) (Origin) - FSBC106MTA(7000R310039412)On trips from Majakathata Taxi Rank, cnr. Peet Ave and Douglas Street, Bloemfontein to Vryburg Road, Taung and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Majakathata Taxi Rank, cnr. Peet Ave and Douglas Street, Bloemfontein and must be operated from there).  
 7.1.2.) Charter service  
 7.1.2.1. Bloemfontein (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - FSBRC31173(71001G71001G00173300)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:  
 FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes

- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Bastion Square Taxi Rank(Bloemfontein) (Origin) - FSBC095MTA(7000QR10039381)On trips from Bastion Square Taxi Rank, cnr. St. George Street and Power Road, Bloemfontein to Reahola Complex, Botshabelo and Return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Bastion Square Taxi Rank, cnr. St. George Street and Power Road, Bloemfontein and must be operated from there).
- 7.2.1.2. Majakathata Taxi Rank, Peet Avenue(Bloemfontein) (Origin) - FSBC107MTA(7000R310039398)On trips from Majakathata Taxi Rank, cnr. Peet Ave and Douglas Street, Bloemfontein to Noord Street, Johannesburg and return.(Vehicle to be stationed at Majakathata Taxi Rank, cnr. Peet Ave and Douglas Street, Bloemfontein and must be operated from there).
- 7.2.1.3. Majakathata Taxi Rank, Peet Avenue(Bloemfontein) (Origin) - FSCB100MTA(7000R310039408)On trips from Majakathata Taxi Rank, cnr. Peet Ave and Douglas Street, Bloemfontein to Van Tonder Street, Sterkspruit and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Majakathata Taxi Rank, cnr. Peet Ave and Douglas Street, Bloemfontein and must be operated from there).
- 7.2.1.4. Majakathata Taxi Rank, Peet Avenue(Bloemfontein) (Origin) - FSBC106MTA(7000R310039412)On trips from Majakathata Taxi Rank, cnr. Peet Ave and Douglas Street, Bloemfontein to Vryburg Road, Taung and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Majakathata Taxi Rank, cnr. Peet Ave and Douglas Street, Bloemfontein and must be operated from there).
- 1) AOFSLB191536                      2) MK Bosch 7606145664089                      3) 2 VAN WYK STREET, BRANDWAG, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300 GREATER BLOEMFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 4) not available    New OL                      5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Russel Square Taxi Rank Cnr. Harvey Road & Hanger Street(Bloemfontein) (Origin) - FSBC025MTA(7000QH10039423)On trips from Russell Square Taxi Rank, cnr. Harvey Road and Hanger Street, Bloemfontein to Phahameng, Bloemfontein via Batho, Bochabela, Bloemfontein and Return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Russell Square Taxi Rank, cnr. Harvey Road and Hanger Street, Bloemfontein and must be operated from there).
- 1) AOFSLB191589                      2) L De Andrade 7105135268084                      3) 453 LONG ROAD, DOORN, WELKOM, 9430 Welkom United Taxi Association
- 4) not available    New OL                      5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Thabong (Welkom) (Origin), Thabong (Welkom) (Destination) - FSBC186WUTA(7204X07204X000198683)On trips from taxi rank,Kort street,WELKOM to taxi rank, cnr Power road and Jan Hofmeyer street WELKOM to Bongani Hospital, Lakeview, Airport, Constantia road, Mothusi road,Nkoane road,via Flamingo Park, Reitz Park,ST.Helena,Doorn, Sandania, Voerspoed,Bedellia,Rheeders Park, Dagbreek, Riebeckstad,Naudeville,Thedingoane street, Matima street,Phakathi street,Las Vegas and return.(Vehicle to be stationed at taxi rank Kort street, WELKOM and must be operated from there)
- 1) AOFSLB191590                      2) NONTSIZI MARIA QIBA 6609250467083                      3) 2780 SECTION H2, BOTSHABELO, BOTSHABELO, 9781 BOTSHABELO AMALGAMATED TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 4) not available    New OL                      5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Golden Star Taxi Rank(Botshabelo) (Origin), Setsing Taxi Rank cnr. Mampoi and Motebang Streets(Phuthadijhaba) (Destination) - FSBC068GST(7000RV7000RE10039433)On trips from Golden Star Taxi Rank, H4 Park Square, Main Road, Botshabelo to Setsing Taxi Rank, cnr. Mampoi and Motebang Streets, Phuthadijhaba via Taxi Rank, Van Riebeeck Street, Thaba Nchu, Taxi Rank, N8 Road Junction and R30 Road to Excelsior, Tweespruit, Taxi Rank, RSA / Lesotho Border at Maseru Bridge Taxi Rank, Joubert Street, Ladybrand, Taxi Rank, First Street, Clocolan, Taxi Rank, RSA/Lesotho Border at Ficksburg Bridge, Taxi Rank, Delaharti Street, Fouriesburg, Taxi Rank, cnr. Golf Street and Oxford Street, Bethlehem, Taxi Rank, R57 Road Junction, Dipelaneng, Kestell and Return.(Vehicle to be stationed at Golden Star Taxi Rank, H4 Park Square, Main Road, Botshabelo and must be operated from there).
- 7.1.1.2. Blue Taxi Rank (Reahola Complex) (Origin), Grootvlei Prison (Bloemfontein) (Destination) -

FSBC067BTA(7000QC7209JH00045168)On trips from Blue Taxi Rank, Reahola Complex, CBD, Botshabelo to Grootvlei Prison, Bloemfontein and return.  
(Vehicle to be stationed at Blue Taxi Rank, Reahola Complex, CBD, Botshabelo and must be operated from there).

- 1) AOFSLB191610                      2) V NOMNA 7904056203082                      3) 36607 FREEDOM SQUARE, BLOEMFONTEIN, MOTHEO, 9300 GREATER BLOEMFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) not available    New OL                      5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
7.1.1.1. Russel Square Taxi Rank Cnr. Harvey Road & Hanger Street(Bloemfontein) (Origin), Opkoms (Bloemfontein) (Destination) - FS031(7000QH10039289)On trips from Russel Square Taxi Rank, Cnr. Harvey Road and Hanger Street, Bloemfontein to Heidedal, Bloemfontein via Opkoms;Ashbury; Bloemside Phase 1; Boemside Phase 2; Bloemside Phases 3(A), Bloemside Phase 4,Grassland; Bloemspruit via Meadows Road; Eeufees Road;Shannon Road and Sonneblom road,Bloemfontein and return.(Vehicle to be stationed at Russel Square Taxi Rank, Cnr. Harvey Road and Hanger Street, Bloemfontein and must be operated from there).

- 1) AOFSLB191627                      2) Sentle Sylvester SELLO 8007205400085                      3) 6944 THULO STREET, ROCKLANDS, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9323  
4) not available    New OL                      5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Charter service  
7.1.1.1. Bloemfontein (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - FSBRC31173(71001G71001G00173300)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:  
FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY

- 1) AOFSLB191630                      2) Sentle Sylvester SELLO 8007205400085                      3) 6944 THULO STREET, ROCKLANDS, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9323  
4) not available    New OL                      5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Charter service  
7.1.1.1. Bloemfontein (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - FSBRC31173(71001G71001G00173300)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:  
FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY.

- |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| <p>1) AOFSLB191675</p> <p>4) not available New OL</p> <p>6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)</p> <p>7.1.) Proposed List of Routes</p> <p>7.1.1.) Scholar Transport</p> <p>7.1.1.1. Area of Operation –</p> <p>1. ON TRIPS FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO SCHOOLS AROUND MANGAUNG AND RETURN.</p> <p>2. ON TRIPS FROM MANGAUNG TO SCHOOLS BLOEMFONTEIN AROUND AND RETURN.</p> | <p>2) Kenneth Scheepers 5508105168089</p> | <p>3) 53 Timmy Kennedy Street, Heidedal, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9306 Tshwaranang Scholar &amp; Creche Transport Association</p> <p>5) 1 x 15 (Seating)</p> |
|---|---|---|

- |   |                                     |  |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| <p>1) AOFSLB191685</p> <p>4) LFSLB8542 Amendment of Route</p> <p>6) Gazette Number:ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)</p> <p>7.1.) Proposed List of Routes</p> <p>7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service</p> <p>7.1.1.1. Bastion Square Taxi Rank(Bloemfontein) (Origin), Malan Street Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - FSBC2006GBTA(7000QR6000QZ10359080)On trips from Taxi Rank, Cnr. Power Road and Fort Street, Bloemfontein to Taxi Rank, Malan Street, Rustenburg, via Toll- Gate, Brandford, Theunissen, Beatrix Mine, Virginia, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Allanridge, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Venterdorp, Derby and Return. (Vehicle to be stationed at taxi rank, CNR. Power Road and Fort street, Bloemfontein and must be operated from there).</p> <p>7.1.2.) Charter service</p> <p>7.1.2.1. Bloemfontein (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - FSBRC31173(71001G71001G00173300)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE: FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.</p> | <p>2) DS LEPHALLO 7205245412083</p> | <p>3) 5410 DR MAKOOA STR, PHAHAMENG, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9323 GREATER BLOEMFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) 1 x 15 (Seating)</p> |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY

- |   |
|---|
| <p>7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service</p> <p>7.2.1.1. Russel Square Taxi Rank Cnr. Harvey Road &amp; Hanger Street(Bloemfontein) (Origin) - FSBC022MTRO(7000QH10039670)Trips from Russell Square Taxi Rank, cnr. Harvey Road and Hanger Street, Bloemfontein to Turflaagte, Bloemfontein via Phases 4, 5, 6, 3, Bloemfontein and return. (Vehicles to be stationed at Russell Square Taxi Rank, cnr. Harvey Road and Hanger Street, Bloemfontein and must be operated from there).</p> <p>7.2.2.) Charter service</p> <p>7.2.2.1. Bloemfontein (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - FSBRC31173(71001G71001G00173300)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE: FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.</p> |
|---|

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.



5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY.

- |          |   |                          |  |
|----------|---|--------------------------|--|
| 1)       | AOFSLB191752  | 2) JM Pule 6101055426084 | 3) M150, MANYATSENG, LADYBRAND, 9745 Mantsopa<br>Learner Transport Association |
| 4)       | not available   | New OL                   | 5) 1 x 7 (Seating)   |
| 6)       | Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)   |                          |  |
| 7.1.)    | Proposed List of Routes   |                          |  |
| 7.1.1.)  | Minibus taxi-type service   |                          |  |
| 7.1.1.1. | Ladybrand (Ladybrand) (Origin), Manyatseng (Ladybrand) (Destination) - Mantsopa/SCHOLAR003(72012T72012U00125871)ON TRIPS FROM LADYBRAND TO SCHOOLS AROUND LADYBRAND, MANYATSENG AND RETURN(VEHICLE TO BE STATIONED THERE).        |                          |  |
| 7.1.1.2. | Ladybrand (Ladybrand) (Origin), MODDERPOORT (Mantsopa Rural) (Destination) - Mantsopa/SCHOLAR002(72012T720AY400125872)ON TRIPS FROM MANYATSENG,LADYBRAND TO SCHOOLS AROUND MODDERPOORT AND RETURN(VEHICLE TO BE STATIONED THERE). |                          |  |
| 7.1.1.3. | Manyatseng (Ladybrand) (Origin), Ladybrand (Destination) - Mantsopa/SCHOLAR001(72012U7100BE00125873)ON TRIPS FROM MANYATSENG TO SCHOOLS IN MANYATSENG,LADYBRAND AND RETURN(VEHICLE TO BE STATIONED THERE).                        |                          |  |
- 
- |          |  |   |  |
|----------|--|---|--|
| 1)       | AOFSLB191786   | 2) MOTHONYANE DAVID HLELESOA<br>8208156373087 | 3) 32 MULLEN STREET, MANYATSENG, LADYBRAND,<br>9745 Mantsopa Learner Transport Association |
| 4)       | not available  | New OL  | 5) 1 x 32 (Seating)  |
| 6)       | Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  |   |  |
| 7.1.)    | Proposed List of Routes  |   |  |
| 7.1.1.)  | Scholar Transport  |   |  |
| 7.1.1.1. | Area of Operation –<br>1. ON TRIPS FROM HOBHOUSE TO SCHOOLS AROUND HOBHOUSE AND RETURN.<br>2. ON TRIPS FROM HOBHOUSE TO SCHOOLS AROUND WEPENERAND RETURN.<br>3. ON TRIPS FROM HOBHOUSE TO SCHOOLS AROUND LADYBRAND AND RETURN. |   |  |
- 
- |          |  |                          |  |
|----------|--|--------------------------|--|
| 1)       | AOFSLB191788   | 2) NB PADI 7511260542088 | 3) 7591 KHATICOE, CONSTANTIA PARK, KROONSTAD,<br>9499 MAOKENG SCHOLAR TRANSPORT ASS. |
| 4)       | not available  | New OL                   | 5) 1 x 6 (Seating)   |
| 6)       | Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  |                          |  |
| 7.1.)    | Proposed List of Routes  |                          |  |
| 7.1.1.)  | Scholar Transport  |                          |  |
| 7.1.1.1. | Area of Operation –<br>1. ON TRIPS FROM MAOKENG TO SCHOOLS AROUND KROOSTAD AND RETURN.<br>2. ON TRIPS FROM MAOKENG TO SCHOOLS AROUND STEYNRUS AND RETURN.<br>3. ON TRIPS FROM MAOKENG TO SCHOOLS AROUND VILJOENSKROON AND RETURN.<br>4. ON TRIPS FROM MAOKENG TO SCHOOLS AROUND WELKOM AND RETURN. |                          |  |
- 
- |          |  |                            |  |
|----------|--|----------------------------|--|
| 1)       | AOFSLB191789   | 2) MP LEBEKO 5408045768082 | 3) 307 RAMMOLUTSI, VILJOENSKROON, VILJOENSKROON, 9520 MAOKENG SCHOLAR TRANSPORT ASS. |
| 4)       | not available  | New OL                     | 5) 1 x 10 (Seating)  |
| 6)       | Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  |                            |  |
| 7.1.)    | Proposed List of Routes  |                            |  |
| 7.1.1.)  | Scholar Transport  |                            |  |
| 7.1.1.1. | Area of Operation –<br>1. ON TRIPS FROM MAOKENG TO SCHOOLS AROUND KROOSTAD AND RETURN.<br>2. ON TRIPS FROM MAOKENG TO SCHOOLS AROUND STEYNRUS AND RETURN.<br>3. ON TRIPS FROM MAOKENG TO SCHOOLS AROUND VILJOENSKROON AND RETURN.<br>4. ON TRIPS FROM MAOKENG TO SCHOOLS AROUND WELKOM AND RETURN. |                            |  |
- 
- |    |              |                          |   |
|----|--------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1) | AOFSLB191791 | 2) NB PADI 7511260542088 | 3) 7591 KHATICOE, CONSTANTIA PARK, KROONSTAD, |
|----|--------------|--------------------------|---|

- 4) not available New OL 9499 MAOKENG SCHOLAR TRANSPORT ASS.  
 5) 1 x 6 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport  
 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation –  
 1. ON TRIPS FROM MAOKENG TO SCHOOLS AROUND MAOKENG, KROONSTAD AND RETURN.  
 2. ON TRIPS FROM MAOKENG TO SCHOOLS AROUND VILJOENSKROON, RAMMULUTSI AND RETURN.  
 3. ON TRIPS FROM MAOKENG TO SCHOOLS AROUND WELKOM AND RETURN.  
 4. ON TRIPS FROM MAOKENG TO SCHOOLS AROUND STEYNSRUS AND RETURN.
- 1) AOFSLB191808 2) Dikano Anna MAKOTA 7703060654086 3) 16325 KOEKOE VILLAGE, MAOKENG, KROONSTAD, 9499 MAOKENG SCHOLAR TRANSPORT ASS.  
 5) 1 x 7 (Seating)  
 4) not available New OL  
 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport  
 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation –  
 1. ON TRIPS FROM MAOKENG TO SCHOOLS AROUND KROONSTAD AND RETURN.  
 2. ON TRIPS FROM MAOKENG TO SCHOOLS AROUND STEYNSRUS AND RETURN.  
 3. ON TRIPS FROM MAOKENG TO SCHOOLS AROUND VILJOENSKROON AND RETURN.  
 4. ON TRIPS FROM MAOKENG TO SCHOOLS AROUND WELKOM AND RETURN.
- 1) AOFSLB191809 2) Malebone Maria Mophuthing 3) 13059 KOEKOE VILLAGE, MAOKENG, KROONSTAD, 9499 MAOKENG SCHOLAR TRANSPORT ASS.  
 4606230210080  
 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)  
 4) not available New OL  
 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport  
 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation –  
 1. ON TRIPS FROM MAOKENG TO SCHOOLS AROUND KROONSTAD AND RETURN.  
 2. ON TRIPS FROM MAOKENG TO SCHOOLS AROUND STEYNSRUS AND RETURN.  
 3. ON TRIPS FROM MAOKENG TO SCHOOLS AROUND VILJOENSKROON AND RETURN.  
 4. ON TRIPS FROM MAOKENG TO SCHOOLS AROUND WELKOM AND RETURN.
- 1) AOFSLB191810 2) MAMOHOJE ANNA KHAUOE 3) 41 BENMERVS STREET, WESPARK, KROONSTAD, 9499 MAOKENG SCHOLAR TRANSPORT ASS.  
 8112020707084  
 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)  
 4) not available New OL  
 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport  
 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation –  
 1. ON TRIPS FROM MAOKENG TO SCHOOLS AROUND KROONSTAD AND RETURN.  
 2. ON TRIPS FROM MAOKENG TO SCHOOLS AROUND STEYNSRUS AND RETURN.  
 3. ON TRIPS FROM MAOKENG TO SCHOOLS AROUND VILJOENSKROON AND RETURN.  
 4. ON TRIPS FROM MAOKENG TO SCHOOLS AROUND WELKOM AND RETURN.
- 1) AOFSLB191911 2) LNT TRANSPORTATION 3) 56148 DARK CITY, PHAHAMENG, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9323  
 2019/513587/07  
 5) 1 x 9 (Seating)  
 4) not available New OL  
 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

- 7.1.1.) Unscheduled service  
7.1.1.1.) Bloemfontein (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - FSBRC31125(71001G71001G00166731) PERSONS MAKING USE OF SHUTTLE SERVICE:  
FROM BLOEMFONTEIN AIRPORT TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

1) AOFSLB191913                      2) LNT TRANSPORTATION                      3) 56148 DARK CITY, PHAHAMENG,  
BLOEMFONTEIN,  
2019/513587/07                      9323  
4) not available      New OL                      5) 1 x 9 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Unscheduled service  
7.1.1.1.) Bloemfontein (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - FSBRC31125(71001G71001G00166731) PERSONS MAKING USE OF SHUTTLE SERVICE:  
FROM BLOEMFONTEIN AIRPORT TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.  
AOFSLB191966                      2) AAM Motsoane 5609195452084                      3) 3304 SECTION M, Botshabelo Location,  
BOTSHABELO, 9781 BOTSHABELO A  
MALGAMATED  
TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) not available      New OL                      5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number:                      ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
7.1.1.1.) Blue Taxi Rank (Reahola Complex) (Origin) - FSBC013NETA(7000QC10039331)Trips from Blue Taxi Rank, Reahola Complex, CBD, Botshabelo to Industrial Area, Botshabelo via Block C2, E2, L, N, M, Botshabelo and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Blue Taxi Rank, Reahola Complex, CBD, Botshabelo and must be operated from there).

1) AOFSLB191986                      2) MS NYOLA 6001175752080                      3) 79 A TSHIAME, HARRISMITH,  
9880 GREATER  
HARRISMITH SCHOOL TRANSPORT  
ASSOCIATION  
4) LFSLB70280      Additional Authority                      5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Scholar Transport  
7.1.1.1.) Area of Operation - CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS:  
(a) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND HARRISMITH, TSHIAME A&B AND RETURN.  
(b) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND QWA-QWA AND RETURN.  
(c) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND BETHLEHEM AND RETURN.  
(d) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND WARDEN AND RETURN.  
(e) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND KESTELL AND RETURN.  
(f) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND REITZ AND RETURN.  
(J) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND VREDE AND RETURN.

7.1.2.) Charter service  
7.1.2.1.) Harrismith (Origin), Harrismith (Destination) - FSBRC31131(71007871007800172432)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:  
FROM HARRISMITH TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:  
1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.  
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.  
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.  
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.  
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes  
7.2.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.2.1.1. Area of Operation - CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS:  
 (a) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND HARRISMITH, TSHIAME A&B AND RETURN.  
 (b) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND QWA-QWA AND RETURN.  
 (c) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND BETHLEHEM AND RETURN.  
 (d) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND WARDEN AND RETURN.  
 (e) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND KESTELL AND RETURN.  
 (f) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND REITZ AND RETURN.  
 (j) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND VREDE AND RETURN.
- 1) AOFSLB191988                      2) JJ MALINGA 8009185360081                      3) 1045 TSHIAME, HARRISMITH, HARRISMITH, 9880  
 GREATER HARRISMITH SCHOOL TRANSPORT  
 ASSOCIATION  
 4) LFSLB54058 Additional Authority                      5) 1 x 7 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport  
 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS:  
 (a) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND HARRISMITH AND RETURN.  
 (b) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND TSHIAME A+B AND RETURN.  
 (c) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND QWA-QWA AND RETURN.  
 (d) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND BETHLEHEM AND RETURN.  
 (E) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND WARDEN AND RETURN.  
 (f) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND KESTELL AND RETURN.  
 (g) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND VREDE AND RETURN.
- 7.1.2.) Charter service  
 7.1.2.1. Harrismith (Origin), Harrismith (Destination) - FSBRC31131(71007871007800172432)PERSONS MAKING USE OF  
 CHARTER SERVICE:  
 FROM HARRISMITH TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.
- SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:  
 1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE  
 UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID  
 AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.  
 2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A  
 CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.  
 3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.  
 4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.  
 5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.
- STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY                      7.2.)  
 Current List of Routes  
 7.2.1.) Scholar Transport  
 7.2.1.1. Area of Operation - CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS:  
 (a) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND HARRISMITH AND RETURN.  
 (b) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND TSHIAME A+B AND RETURN.  
 (c) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND QWA-QWA AND RETURN.  
 (d) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND BETHLEHEM AND RETURN.  
 (E) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND WARDEN AND RETURN.  
 (f) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND KESTELL AND RETURN.  
 (g) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND VREDE AND RETURN
- 1) AOFSLB191991                      2) LJ MAHLABA 4812035677081                      3) 1942 INTABAZWE, HARRISMITH, HARRISMITH,  
 9880  
 GREATER HARRISMITH SCHOOL TRANSPORT  
 ASSOCIATION  
 4) LFSLB67658 Additional Authority                      5) 1 x 10 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number:ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS:  
 (a) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND HARRISMITH AND RETURN.  
 (b) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND TSHIAME A+B AND RETURN.  
 (c) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND QWA-QWA AND RETURN.  
 (d) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND BETHLEHEM AND RETURN.  
 (e) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND WARDEN AND RETURN.  
 (f) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND KESTELL AND RETURN.  
 (g) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND VREDE AND RETURN.
- 7.1.2.1. Harrismith (Origin), Harrismith (Destination) - FSBRC31131(71007871007800172432)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:  
 FROM HARRISMITH TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY

7.2.1.) Scholar Transport

7.2.1.1. Area of Operation - CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS:

Area of Operation - CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS:

- (a) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND HARRISMITH AND RETURN.
- (b) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND TSHIAME A+B AND RETURN.
- (c) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND QWA-QWA AND RETURN.
- (d) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND BETHLEHEM AND RETURN.
- (e) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND WARDEN AND RETURN.
- (f) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND KESTELL AND RETURN.
- (g) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND VREDE AND RETURN

- |    |              |                             |   |
|----|--------------|-----------------------------|---|
| 1) | AOFSLB191994 | 2) JJ MALINGA 8009185360081 | 3) 1045 TSHIAME, HARRISMITH, HARRISMITH, 9880<br>GREATER HARRISMITH SCHOOL TRANSPORT<br>ASSOCIATION |
| 4) | LFSLB62338   | Additional Authority        | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)   |
| 6) |              |                             | Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS:

Area of Operation - CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS:

- (a) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND HARRISMITH AND RETURN.
- (b) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND TSHIAME A+B AND RETURN.
- (c) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND QWA-QWA AND RETURN.
- (d) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND BETHLEHEM AND RETURN.
- (e) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND WARDEN AND RETURN.
- (f) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND KESTELL AND RETURN.
- (g) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND VREDE AND RETURN

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Harrismith (Origin), Harrismith (Destination) - FSBRC31131(71007871007800172432)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:  
 FROM HARRISMITH TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.2.1.1. (a) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND HARRISMITH AND RETURN.  
 (b) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND TSHIAME A+B AND RETURN.  
 (c) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND QWA-QWA AND RETURN.  
 (d) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND BETHLEHEM AND RETURN.  
 (E) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND WARDEN AND RETURN.  
 (f) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND KESTELL AND RETURN.  
 (g) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND VREDE AND RETURN

- |    |              |                           |  |
|----|--------------|---------------------------|--|
| 1) | AOFSLB191996 | 2) MS NYOLA 6001175752080 | 3) 79 A TSHIAME, HARRISMITH, 9880 GREATER HARRISMITH SCHOOL TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION<br>5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
|----|--------------|---------------------------|--|

4) LFSLB49986 Additional Authority

6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS:

- (a) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND HARRISMITH AND RETURN.  
 (b) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND TSHIAME A+B AND RETURN.  
 (c) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND QWA-QWA AND RETURN.  
 (d) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND BETHLEHEM AND RETURN.  
 (E) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND WARDEN AND RETURN.  
 (f) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND KESTELL AND RETURN.  
 (g) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND VREDE AND RETURN

- 7.1.2.1. Harrismith (Origin), Harrismith (Destination) - FSBRC31131(71007871007800172432)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERCIVE:  
 FROM HARRISMITH TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Scholar Transport

7.2.1.1. Area of Operation - CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS:

- ((a) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND HARRISMITH AND RETURN.  
 (b) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND TSHIAME A+B AND RETURN.  
 (c) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND QWA-QWA AND RETURN.

- (d) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND BETHLEHEM AND RETURN.  
 (E) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND WARDEN AND RETURN.  
 (f) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND KESTELL AND RETURN.  
 (g) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND VREDE AND RETURN

- |   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| <p>1) AOFSLB192123</p> <p>4) not available New OL</p> <p>6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)</p> <p>7.1.) Proposed List of Routes</p> <p>7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service</p> <p>7.1.1.1. Russel Square Taxi Rank Cnr. Harvey Road &amp; Hanger Street(Bloemfontein) (Origin) - FS025(7000QH10039290)Trips from Russell Square Taxi Rank, cnr. Harvey Road and Hanger Street, Bloemfontein to Phahameng, Bloemfontein via Batho, Bochabela, Bloemfontein and Return. (Vehicles to be stationed at Russell Square Taxi Rank, cnr. Harvey Road and Hanger Street, Bloemfontein and must be operated from there).</p>  | <p>2) T S MATEBESI 7411275352088</p> <p>2) Pios W Swebelele 5306035399084</p> <p>2) MF MOENG 4807090568084</p> <p>2) ST NOMBWU 6003265594083</p> | <p>3) 17362 HILLSIDE VIEW, BLOEMANDA, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9323 GREATER BLOEMFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) 1 x 4 (Seating)</p> <p>3) 2342 VERGENOEG, FRANKFORT, 9830 Greater Frankfort Taxi Association</p> <p>5) 1 x 13 (Seating)</p> <p>3) 1191 GELUKWAARTS, KROONSTAD, FEZILE DABI, 9500 MOQHAKA TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) 1 x 4 (Seating)</p> <p>3) 6210 KGOTSONG, B OTHAVILLE, BOTHAVILLE, 9660 KGOTSONG FAIRWAYS TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) 1 x 15 (Seating)</p> |
| <p>1) AOFSLB192174</p> <p>4) not available New OL</p> <p>6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)</p> <p>7.1.) Proposed List of Routes</p> <p>7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service</p> <p>7.1.1.1. Van Reenen Street Taxi Rank(Frankfort) (Origin), Namahadi (Frankfort) (Destination) - FSBC805NFTA(7000YQ7204RJ00042230)On trips from Taxi Rank, Van Reenen Street, Frankfort to Pick up Points Namahadi Township, Frankfort and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Van Reenen Street, Frankfort and must be operated from there).</p>   |  |   |
| <p>1) AOFSLB192181</p> <p>4) not available New OL</p> <p>6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)</p> <p>7.1.) Proposed List of Routes</p> <p>7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service</p> <p>7.1.1.1. Maokeng (Moghaka Rural) (Origin), ALL KROONSTAD SUBURBS (Kroonstad) (Destination) - FSBC325TTA(7204XJ7209V800039523)On trips from Maokeng township, Kroonstad to Surrounding Small Holdings, via Brentpark, Mispa, Dansfontein, Sonneskyn, Mooiwater, Moregroete, Serfontein, Ultra City Garage, Gelukwaarts, Seeisoville, Koekoe Village, Uitsig, Wilgehof, Suidrand, Noordhoek, Morewag, Elandia, Kroonheuwel, Dooringspruit, Jeannette, Geneva, Erfdeel, Wonderkop, Zoutspruit, Eersterus, Sannieshof, Boskoppie, Klipfontein, Boitumelo Hospital, Panorama, Riversdale, Kalkfontein, Renzi, Bosiesspruit, Albany, Uitsoek, Mooibad, Kroonstad and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank Station Street, Kroonstad and must be operated from there).</p>   |  |   |
| <p>1) AOFSLB192225</p> <p>4) LFSLB8625 Additional Authority</p> <p>6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)</p> <p>7.1.) Proposed List of Routes</p> <p>7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service</p> <p>7.1.1.1. Cnr.Brand and Van Der Lingen Street Taxi Rank (Bothaville) (Origin) - FSBC170KFTA(7000SN10039560)On trips from Taxi Rank, Cnr. Brand and Van der Lingen Streets, Bothaville to Kgotsong township, Bothaville and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Cnr. Brand and Van der Lingen Streets, Bothaville and must be operated from there).</p> <p>7.1.1.2. Market Street taxi rank(Bothaville) (Origin), Noordkom Noord Street Taxi Rank(Klersdorp) (Destination) - FSBC126KFTA(7000TV6000TU10039561)On trips from Taxi Rank, Market Street,Mark Plain taxi Rank, Bothaville to Noordkom Taxi Rank, Noord Street, Klerksdorp via Taxi Rank, Marlowe Street, Orkney and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Market Street, Bothaville and must be operated from there).</p> <p>7.1.1.3. Market Street taxi rank(Bothaville) (Origin), Station Street Taxi Rank(Kroonstad) (Destination) - FSBC128KFTA(7000TV7000R910039564)On trips from Taxi Rank, Market Street, Bothaville to Taxi Rank, Station Street, Kroonstad and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Market Street, Bothaville and must be operated from there).</p> |  |   |

- 7.1.1.4. Market Street taxi rank(Bothaville) (Origin), P.L.Kotze Street Taxi Rank(Wesselsbron) (Destination) - FSBC233KFTA(7000TV7000TE00045405)On trips from Taxi Rank, Market Street, Bothaville to Taxi Rank, P.L. Kotze street, Wesselsbron and return.  
(Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Market Street, Bothaville and must be operated from there).
- 7.1.1.5. Market Street taxi rank(Bothaville) (Origin), Power Road and Jan Hofmeyer Road Taxi Rank(Welkom) (Destination) - FSBC127BOTHAVILLE(7000TV7000QY10163666)On trips from Taxi Rank, Market Street, Bothaville to Taxi Rank, Power Road and State street,Welkom via Odendaalsrus via Taxi Rank, Reuben Mokgosi Street, Nyakallong, Allanridge and return.  
(Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Market Street, Bothaville and must be operated from there).
- 7.1.1.6. Market Street taxi rank(Bothaville) (Origin), PEET (Bloemfontein) (Destination) - FSBC1100KFTA(7000TV733AUS10352806)On trips from Taxi Rank, Mark Plain Taxi Rank, Market Street, BOTHAVILLE to Taxi Rank Peet Avenue, BLOEMFONTEIN, via Odendaalsrus, Welkom, Theunissen, Brandford and Return.(Vehicle to be stationed at taxi rank, Mark Plain , Market street, Bothaville and must be operated from there).
- 7.1.1.7. Market Street taxi rank(Bothaville) (Origin), Wolmaranstad (Destination) - FSBC1104KFTA(7000TV1100N010352808)On

trips from Taxi Rank, Mark Plain Taxi Rank, Market Street, BOTHAVILLE, to Taxi Rank Market Squze Plein , Bosman Street, WOLMARANSTAD, via Leeudorinstad Taxi Rank and Return.( Vehicle to be stationed at taxi rank, Mark Plain Taxi Rank, Market street, Bothaville and must be operated from there).

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Bothaville (Origin), Bothaville (Destination) - FSBC31145(71001R71001R00173110)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:  
FROM BOTHAVILLE TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

SUBJECT TOT HE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

- (a) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND HARRISMITH AND RETURN.
- (b) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND TSHIAME A+B AND RETURN.
- (c) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND QWA-QWA AND RETURN.
- (d) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND BETHLEHEM AND RETURN.
- (E) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND WARDEN AND RETURN.
- (f) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND KESTELL AND RETURN.
- (g) ON TRIPS FROM INTABAZWE TO SCHOOLS AROUND VREDE AND RETURN

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Market Street taxi rank(Bothaville) (Origin), Noordkom Noord Street Taxi Rank(Klersdorp) (Destination) - FSBC126KFTA(7000TV6000TU10039561)On trips from Taxi Rank, Market Street,Mark Plain taxi Rank, Bothaville to Noordkom Taxi Rank, Noord Street, Klerksdorp via Taxi Rank, Marlowe Street, Orkney and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Market Street, Bothaville and must be operated from there).
- 7.2.1.2. Market Street taxi rank(Bothaville) (Origin), Station Street Taxi Rank(Kroonstad) (Destination) - FSBC128KFTA(7000TV7000R910039564)On trips from Taxi Rank, Market Street, Bothaville to Taxi Rank, Station Street, Kroonstad and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Market Street, Bothaville and must be operated from there).
- 7.2.1.3. Market Street taxi rank(Bothaville) (Origin), P.L.Kotze Street Taxi Rank(Wesselsbron) (Destination) - FSBC233KFTA(7000TV7000TE00045405)On trips from Taxi Rank, Market Street, Bothaville to Taxi Rank, P.L. Kotze street, Wesselsbron and return.  
(Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Market Street, Bothaville and must be operated from there).

7.2.2.) Charter service

- 7.2.2.1. Bothaville (Origin), Bothaville (Destination) - FSBC31145(71001R71001R00173110)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:  
FROM BOTHAVILLE TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.



STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY

- 1) AOFSLB192227                      2) MP MAJORO 8801200323080                      3) 10360 Koekoe Village, Maokeng Location, KROONSTAD, 9400  
 4) not available    New OL                      5) 1 x 7 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Charter service  
 7.1.1.1. Kroonstad (Origin), Kroonstad (Destination) - FSBRC31115(7100B27100B200165689)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:  
 FROM KROONSTAD TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY

- 1) AOFSLB192311                      2) LN SETHENI 5709035757088                      3) 2582 K7, KUTLOANONG, ODENDAALSRUS, 9483 Kgatelopele Taxi Association  
 4) not available    New OL                      5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
 7.1.1.1. Du Plessis Street Taxi Rank(Odendaalsrus) (Origin), Van Der Vyver Street Taxi Rank(Odendaalsrus) (Destination) - FSBC173GOTA(7000SW7000RX00039470)On trips from Taxi Rank, Du Plessis Street, Kutlwanong, Odendaalsrus to Taxi Rank, Van Der Vyver Street, Odendaalsrus via Cedetr Street, Du Plessis Street, Midas, Ritevalue and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Du Plessis Street, Kutlwanong, Odendaalsrus and must be operated from there).

- 1) AOFSLB192412                      2) VP TSHABALALA 9005125232082                      3) 1516 PETSANA, REITZ, REITZ, 9810  
 4) not available    New OL                      5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number:ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Charter service  
 7.1.1.1. Reitz (Origin), Reitz (Destination) - FSBRC31108(71001171001100165631)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:  
 FROM REITZ TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY

- 1) AOFSLB192414                      2) M MOFOKENG 9602215190087                      3) 1111 MAMAFUBEDU, MAMAFUBEDU, PETRUSTEYN, 9640  
 4) not available    New OL                      5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

- 7.1.1.) Charter service  
 7.1.1.1. Petrus Steyn (Origin), Petrus Steyn (Destination) - FSBRC31172(7100GT7100GT00173297)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:  
 FROM PETRUS STEYN TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1) AOFSLB192436 2TJ SEKELE 7402125319088</p> <p>4) not available New OL</p> <p>6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)</p> <p>7.1.) Proposed List of Routes</p> <p>7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service</p> <p>7.1.1.1. Blue Taxi Rank (Reahola Complex) (Origin) - FSBC013BTTS(7000QC10039369)On trips from Blue Taxi Rank, Reahola Complex, CBD, Botshabelo to Industrial Area, Botshabelo via Block C2, E2, L, N, M, Botshabelo and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Blue Taxi Rank, Reahola Complex, CBD, Botshabelo and must be operated from there).</p>  | <p>3) 3835 SECTION U, BOTSHABELO, MOTHEO, 9781<br/>                 BOTSHABELO AMALGAMATED TAXI<br/>                 ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) 1 x 13 (Seating)</p>     |
| <p>1) AOFSLB192438 2) M.J. PHULANE 7307185853084</p> <p>4) not available New OL</p> <p>6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)</p> <p>7.1.) Proposed List of Routes</p> <p>7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service</p> <p>7.1.1.1. Blue Taxi Rank (Reahola Complex) (Origin), Van Riebeeck Taxi Rank(Thaba Nchu) (Destination) - FSBC064TOP20TA(7000QC7000QA00039317)On Trips from Blue Taxi Rank, Reahola Complex, CBD, Botshabelo to Taxi Rank, Van Riebeeck Street, Thaba Nchu via Albert Moroka High School situated on road N8, Thaba Nchu and Return. (Vehicle to be situated at Blue Taxi Rank, Reahola Complex, CBD, Botshabelo and must be operated from there).</p> <p>7.1.1.2. Blue Taxi Rank (Reahola Complex) (Origin), Malan Street Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - FSBC065TOP20(7000QC6000QZ10045163)On trips from Blue Taxi Rank, Reahola Complex, CBD, Botshabelo to Taxi Rank, Malan Street, Rustenburg and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Blue Taxi Rank, Reahola Complex, CBD, Botshabelo and must be operated from there).</p> | <p>3) 1942 K SECTION, BOTSABELO, BOTSHABELO, 9781 BOTSHABELO AMALGAMATED TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) 1 x 21 (Seating)</p>  |
| <p>1) AOFSLB192439 2) ML Ngalo 5803080411087</p> <p>4) not available New OL</p> <p>6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)</p> <p>7.1.) Proposed List of Routes</p> <p>7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service</p> <p>7.1.1.1. Blue Taxi Rank (Reahola Complex) (Origin) - FSBC014BTA(7000QC10039449)On trips from Blue Taxi Rank, Reahola Complex, CBD, Botshabelo to Industrial Area, Botshabelo via Block T, S, U, W, Botshabelo and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Blue Taxi Rank, Reahola Complex, CBD, Botshabelo and must be operated from there).</p>   | <p>3) 1813 SECTION K, Botshabelo, BOTSHABELO, 9781<br/>                 BOTSHABELO AMALGAMATED TAXI<br/>                 ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) 1 x 15 (Seating)</p> |
| <p>1) AOFSLB192449 2) PK Kumako 6412295463088</p> <p>4) not available New OL</p> <p>6) Gazette Number:</p> <p>7.1.) Proposed List of Routes</p>   | <p>3) 1100 Marakong Village, Mokudumela, QWA-QWA, 9866 QWA QWA UNITED TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) 1 x 4 (Seating)<br/>                 ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)</p>   |

- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
 7.1.1.1. Qwata taxi rank, cnr. Mampoi & Motsebang Streets, Setsing(Phuthaditjhaba) (Origin), Industrial Area 1 & 2 (Phuthaditjhaba) (Destination) - FSBC845QWATA(LOCAL)(7000X07209VG00042368)On trips from Qwata Taxi Rank, Cnr. Mampoi- and Motebang Streets, Setsing, Phuthaditjhaba to Industrial Area 1 & 2 via Mandelapark, Letsha-le-maduke, Marakong, Thaba Bosiu, Metsimatsho, Haniville, Turffontein, Tshirela, Makeneng, Mmakong, Mangaung, Bluegumbush, Clubview, Masakeng, Seotlong, Katlehong, Moreneng, Slovo Square, Namahadi, Ha Sethunya, Charles Mopedi Stadium, Sekoboto, Sebokeng, Sekoto river, Thabshowana, Moeding, Mmanthatisi School, Masianokeng, Tsheseng, Thibella, Namahadi, Comet, Katlehong, Mandelapark and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Qwata Taxi Rank, Cnr. Mampoi- and Motebang Streets, Setsing, Phuthaditjhaba and must be operated from there).
- 1) AOFSLB192451                      2) TW LIUTLO 4504165527083                      3) 4155 THABONG, MOTSETHABONG, WELKOM, 9463  
 Welkom United Taxi Association  
 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 4) not available    New OL  
 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
 7.1.1.1. KFC Taxi Rank(Welkom) (Origin), Van Ryneveld Street taxi Rank(Theunissen) (Destination) - FSBC161Welkom United(7000T77000T410200122)On trips from KFC Taxi Rank,Long Road,WELKOM to taxi rank,Van Rhyneveld street,Theunissen, via Oryx Goldmine, Joel Goldmine, Beatrix Gold mine, shaft no.1and 2,Star Goldmine, Bloudrift and return.(Vehicle to be stationed at KFC taxi rank, Long Road,Welkom and must be operated from there)
- 1) AOFSLB192455                      2) SJ MOKOENA 4603205314088                      3) P O BOX 40074, THABONG, THABONG, 9463  
 Welkom  
 United Taxi Association  
 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
- 4) not available    New OL  
 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
 7.1.1.1. Mannys taxi rank cnr. Power Road and Jan Hofmeyer Street(Welkom) (Origin), Wesselbron (Destination) - FSBC256WUTA(7000UC7100MI10199989)On trips from Mannys Taxi Rank,Cnr Power Road andJan Hofmeyer street, WELKOM to Taxi Rank,PL.Kotze street,Wesselsbron via Taxi Rank, Van Der Vyver street,ODENDAALSRUS, Western Holdings Mines, Phakisa Race Course, WELKOM and return.(Vehicle to be stationed at Mannys Taxi Rank,Cnr Power Road and Jan Hofmeyer street,WELKOM and must be operated from there).
- 1) AOFSLB192571                      2) TD MOTLOUNG 8009215404081                      3) 944A MANGAUNG VILLAGE, WITSIESHOEK, QWAQWA, 9868  
 5) 1 x 10 (Seating)
- 4) not available    New OL  
 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Charter service  
 7.1.1.1. QWA QWA (Origin), QWA QWA (Destination) - FSBRC31112(7100OU7100OU00165636)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:  
 FROM QWAQWA TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY

- 1) AOFSLB192712 2) TL Semela 6305205632083 3) 71 MAKOKO DRIVE, EUREKA PARK, VIRGINIA, 9430 VIRGINIA TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 6 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
7.1.1.1. Cnr. Bullion and Golden Acre Street Taxi Rank(Virginia) (Origin), Meloding (Virginia) (Destination) - FSBC182MBTA(7000T17204WN00046045)On trips from Taxi Rank, Cnr. Bullion- and Golden Acre Streets, Virginia to Meloding Township; Merriespruit Mines; Extension 5; Masimong Mines, Virginia and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Cnr. Bullion- and Golden Acre Streets, Virginia and must be operated from there).

- 1) AOFSLB192770 2) MA Mosoahle 4211080312084 3) P.O.BOX 488, ODENDAALSRUS, 9480  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Charter service  
7.1.1.1. Odendaalsrus (Origin), Odendaalsrus (Destination) - FSBC31903(7100FZ7100FZ00193095)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE: FROM ODENDAALSRUS TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY

- 1) AOFSLB192882 2) PM Nthebe 5110125571085 3) P.O BOX 639, MATWABENG LOCATION, SENEKAL, 9600 Matwabeng Scholar Transport Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Scholar Transport  
7.1.1.1. Area of Operation –  
1. ON TRIPS FROM SENEKAL TO SCHOOLS AROUND SENEKAL AND RETURN.  
2. ON TRIPS FROM SENEKAL TO SCHOOLS AROUND ROSENDAL AND RETURN.  
3. ON TRIPS FROM SENEKAL TO SCHOOLS AROUND BETHLEHEM AND RETURN.  
4. ON TRIPS FROM SENEKAL TO SCHOOLS AROUND MARQUARD AND RETURN.  
5. ON TRIPS FROM SENEKAL TO SCHOOLS AROUND LINDLEY AND RETURN.

- 1) AOFSLB193167 2) MA MSESWA 7302110769083 3) 54565 IPOENG, MANGAUNG, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9323 GREATER BLOEMFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LFSLB73105 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
7.1.1.1. Majakathata Taxi Rank, Peet Avenue(Bloemfontein) (Origin) - FSBC111MTA(7000R310039397)On trips from Majakathata Taxi Rank, cnr. Peet Ave and Douglas Street, Bloemfontein to Morojaneng, Dewetsdorp and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Majakathata Taxi Rank, cnr. Peet Ave and Douglas Street, Bloemfontein and must be operated from there).  
7.1.1.2. Majakathata Taxi Rank, Peet Avenue(Bloemfontein) (Origin) - FSBC107MTA(7000R310039398)On trips from Majakathata Taxi Rank, cnr. Peet Ave and Douglas Street, Bloemfontein to Noord Street, Johannesburg and

- return.(Vehicle to be stationed at Majakathata Taxi Rank, cnr. Peet Ave and Douglas Street, Bloemfontein and must be operated from there).
- 7.1.1.3. Majakathata Taxi Rank, Peet Avenue(Bloemfontein) (Origin) - FSBC106MTA(7000R310039412)On trips from Majakathata Taxi Rank, cnr. Peet Ave and Douglas Street, Bloemfontein to Vryburg Road, Taung and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Majakathata Taxi Rank, cnr. Peet Ave and Douglas Street, Bloemfontein and must be operated from there).
- 7.1.1.4. Majakathata Taxi Rank, Peet Avenue(Bloemfontein) (Origin), Sterkspruit (Destination) - FSCB101GBTA(7000R33100K110225103)On trips from Majakathata Taxi Rank,Cnr Peet Ave and Douglas street,Bloemfontein to Tonder street Sterkspruit, Via Dewetsdorp , Wepener, Zastron and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Majakathata Taxi Rank Cnr Peet Ave and Douglas street, Bloemfontein and must be operated from there).
- 7.1.1.5. Majakathata Taxi Rank, Peet Avenue(Bloemfontein) (Origin), Church Street taxi rank(Wepener) (Destination) - FSBC616FS(7000R37000W010230769)On trips from Majakathata Taxi Rank, Cnr Peet Avenue and Douglas street,Bloemfontein to Church and De Beer street, Taxi Rank, Wepener, via Dewetsdorp and Return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Majakathata Taxi Rank, Cnr Peet Avenue and Douglas street,Bloemfontein and must be operated from there).
- 7.1.1.6. Bastion Square Taxi Rank(Bloemfontein) (Origin), Malan Street Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - FSBC2006GBTA(7000QR6000QZ10359080)On trips from Taxi Rank, Cnr. Power Road and Fort Street, Bloemfontein to Taxi Rank, Malan Street, Rustenburg,via Toll- Gate, Brandford, Theunissen, Beatrix Mine, Virginia, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Allanridge, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Venterdorp, Derby and Return. (Vehicle to be stationed at taxi rank, CNR. Power Road and Fort street, Bloemfontein and must be operated from there).
- 7.1.2.) Charter service
- 7.1.2.1. Bloemfontein (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - FSBRC31173(71001G71001G00173300)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:  
FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Majakathata Taxi Rank, Peet Avenue(Bloemfontein) (Origin) - FSBC111MTA(7000R310039397)On trips from Majakathata Taxi Rank, cnr. Peet Ave and Douglas Street, Bloemfontein to Morojaneng, Dewetsdorp and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Majakathata Taxi Rank, cnr. Peet Ave and Douglas Street, Bloemfontein and must be operated from there).
- 7.2.1.2. Majakathata Taxi Rank, Peet Avenue(Bloemfontein) (Origin) - FSBC107MTA(7000R310039398)On trips from Majakathata Taxi Rank, cnr. Peet Ave and Douglas Street, Bloemfontein to Noord Street, Johannesburg and return.(Vehicle to be stationed at Majakathata Taxi Rank, cnr. Peet Ave and Douglas Street, Bloemfontein and must be operated from there).
- 7.2.1.3. Majakathata Taxi Rank, Peet Avenue(Bloemfontein) (Origin) - FSBC106MTA(7000R310039412)On trips from Majakathata Taxi Rank, cnr. Peet Ave and Douglas Street, Bloemfontein to Vryburg Road, Taung and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Majakathata Taxi Rank, cnr. Peet Ave and Douglas Street, Bloemfontein and must be operated from there).
- 7.2.1.4. Majakathata Taxi Rank, Peet Avenue(Bloemfontein) (Origin), Sterkspruit (Destination) - FSCB101GBTA(7000R33100K110225103)On trips from Majakathata Taxi Rank,Cnr Peet Ave and Douglas street,Bloemfontein to Tonder street Sterkspruit, Via Dewetsdorp , Wepener, Zastron and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Majakathata Taxi Rank Cnr Peet Ave and Douglas street, Bloemfontein and must be operated from there).
- 7.2.1.5. Majakathata Taxi Rank, Peet Avenue(Bloemfontein) (Origin), Church Street taxi rank(Wepener) (Destination) - FSBC616FS(7000R37000W010230769)On trips from Majakathata Taxi Rank, Cnr Peet Avenue and Douglas street,Bloemfontein to Church and De Beer street, Taxi Rank, Wepener, via Dewetsdorp and Return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Majakathata Taxi Rank, Cnr Peet Avenue and Douglas street,Bloemfontein and must be operated from there).
- 7.2.2.) Charter service

- 7.2.2.1. Bloemfontein (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - FSBRC31173(71001G71001G00173300)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:  
FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY

- |    |              |                            |   |
|----|--------------|----------------------------|---|
| 1) | AOFSLB193168 | 2) MA MSESWA 7302110769083 | 3) 54565 IPOENG, MANGAUNG, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9323 GREATER BLOEMFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) | LFSLB71730   | Additional Authority       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6) |              |                            | Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Majakathata Taxi Rank, Peet Avenue(Bloemfontein) (Origin) - FSBC111MTA(7000R310039397)On trips from Majakathata Taxi Rank, cnr. Peet Ave and Douglas Street, Bloemfontein to Morojaneng, Dewetsdorp and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Majakathata Taxi Rank, cnr. Peet Ave and Douglas Street, Bloemfontein and must be operated from there).

7.1.1.2. Majakathata Taxi Rank, Peet Avenue(Bloemfontein) (Origin) - FSBC107MTA(7000R310039398)On trips from Majakathata Taxi Rank, cnr. Peet Ave and Douglas Street, Bloemfontein to Noord Street, Johannesburg and return.(Vehicle to be stationed at Majakathata Taxi Rank, cnr. Peet Ave and Douglas Street, Bloemfontein and must be operated from there).

7.1.1.3. Majakathata Taxi Rank, Peet Avenue(Bloemfontein) (Origin) - FSBC106MTA(7000R310039412)On trips from Majakathata Taxi Rank, cnr. Peet Ave and Douglas Street, Bloemfontein to Vryburg Road, Taung and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Majakathata Taxi Rank, cnr. Peet Ave and Douglas Street, Bloemfontein and must be operated from there).

7.1.1.4. Majakathata Taxi Rank, Peet Avenue(Bloemfontein) (Origin), Sterkspruit (Destination) - FSCB101GBTA(7000R33100K110225103)On trips from Majakathata Taxi Rank,Cnr Peet Ave and Douglas street,Bloemfontein to Tonder street Sterkspruit, Via Dewetsdorp , Wepener, Zastron and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Majakathata Taxi Rank Cnr Peet Ave and Douglas street, Bloemfontein and must be operated from there).

7.1.1.5. Majakathata Taxi Rank, Peet Avenue(Bloemfontein) (Origin), Church Street taxi rank(Wepener) (Destination) - FSBC616FS(7000R37000W010230769)On trips from Majakathata Taxi Rank, Cnr Peet Avenue and Douglas street,Bloemfontein to Church and De Beer street, Taxi Rank, Wepener, via Dewetsdorp and Return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Majakathata Taxi Rank, Cnr Peet Avenue and Douglas street,Bloemfontein and must be operated from there).

7.1.1.6. Bastion Square Taxi Rank(Bloemfontein) (Origin), Malan Street Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - FSBC2006GBTA(7000QR6000QZ10359080)On trips from Taxi Rank, Cnr. Power Road and Fort Street, Bloemfontein to Taxi Rank, Malan Street, Rustenburg, via Toll- Gate, Brandford, Theunissen, Beatrix Mine, Virginia, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Allanridge, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Venterdorp, Derby and Return. (Vehicle to be stationed at taxi rank, CNR. Power Road and Fort street, Bloemfontein and must be operated from there).

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Bloemfontein (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - FSBRC31173(71001G71001G00173300)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:  
FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.

4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1.) Majakathata Taxi Rank, Peet Avenue(Bloemfontein) (Origin) - FSBC111MTA(7000R310039397)On trips from Majakathata Taxi Rank, cnr. Peet Ave and Douglas Street, Bloemfontein to Morojaneng, Dewetsdorp and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Majakathata Taxi Rank, cnr. Peet Ave and Douglas Street, Bloemfontein and must be operated from there).
- 7.2.1.2.) Majakathata Taxi Rank, Peet Avenue(Bloemfontein) (Origin) - FSBC107MTA(7000R310039398)On trips from Majakathata Taxi Rank, cnr. Peet Ave and Douglas Street, Bloemfontein to Noord Street, Johannesburg and return.(Vehicle to be stationed at Majakathata Taxi Rank, cnr. Peet Ave and Douglas Street, Bloemfontein and must be operated from there).
- 7.2.1.3.) Majakathata Taxi Rank, Peet Avenue(Bloemfontein) (Origin) - FSBC106MTA(7000R310039412)On trips from Majakathata Taxi Rank, cnr. Peet Ave and Douglas Street, Bloemfontein to Vryburg Road, Taung and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Majakathata Taxi Rank, cnr. Peet Ave and Douglas Street, Bloemfontein and must be operated from there).
- 7.2.1.4.) Majakathata Taxi Rank, Peet Avenue(Bloemfontein) (Origin), Sterkspruit (Destination) - FSCB101GBTA(7000R33100K110225103)On trips from Majakathata Taxi Rank,Cnr Peet Ave and Douglas street,Bloemfontein to Tonder street Sterkspruit, Via Dewetsdorp , Wepener, Zastron and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Majakathata Taxi Rank Cnr Peet Ave and Douglas street, Bloemfontein and must be operated from there).
- 7.2.1.5.) Majakathata Taxi Rank, Peet Avenue(Bloemfontein) (Origin), Church Street taxi rank(Wepener) (Destination) - FSBC616FS(7000R37000W010230769)On trips from Majakathata Taxi Rank, Cnr Peet Avenue and Douglas street,Bloemfontein to Church and De Beer street, Taxi Rank, Wepener, via Dewetsdorp and Return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Majakathata Taxi Rank, Cnr Peet Avenue and Douglas street,Bloemfontein and must be operated from there).
- 7.2.2.) Charter service
- 7.2.2.1.) Bloemfontein (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - FSBRC31173(71001G71001G00173300)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:  
FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY

- 1) AOFSLB193169                      2) TS NCHEJANE 6705275220083                      3) 10666 ZULU STREET, PHELINDABA, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9323 GREATER BLOEMFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 4) LFSLB31254 Additional Authority                      5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number:ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1.) Majakathata Taxi Rank, Peet Avenue(Bloemfontein) (Origin), Sterkspruit (Destination) - FSCB101GBTA(7000R33100K110225103)On trips from Majakathata Taxi Rank,Cnr Peet Ave and Douglas street,Bloemfontein to Tonder street Sterkspruit, Via Dewetsdorp , Wepener, Zastron and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Majakathata Taxi Rank Cnr Peet Ave and Douglas street, Bloemfontein and must be operated from there).
- 7.1.1.2.) Majakathata Taxi Rank, Peet Avenue(Bloemfontein) (Origin), Church Street taxi rank(Wepener) (Destination) - FSBC616FS(7000R37000W010230769)On trips from Majakathata Taxi Rank, Cnr Peet Avenue and Douglas street,Bloemfontein to Church and De Beer street, Taxi Rank, Wepener, via Dewetsdorp and Return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Majakathata Taxi Rank, Cnr Peet Avenue and Douglas street,Bloemfontein and must be operated from

- there).
- 7.1.1.3. Bastion Square Taxi Rank(Bloemfontein) (Origin), Malan Street Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - FSBC2006GBTA(7000QR6000QZ10359080)On trips from Taxi Rank, Cnr. Power Road and Fort Street, Bloemfontein to Taxi Rank, Malan Street, Rustenburg, via Toll- Gate, Brandford, Theunissen, Beatrix Mine, Virginia, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Allanridge, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Venterdorp, Derby and Return. (Vehicle to be stationed at taxi rank, CNR. Power Road and Fort street, Bloemfontein and must be operated from there).
- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Majakathata Taxi Rank, Peet Avenue(Bloemfontein) (Origin), Sterkspruit (Destination) - FSCB101GBTA(7000R33100K110225103)On trips from Majakathata Taxi Rank, Cnr Peet Ave and Douglas street, Bloemfontein to Tonder street Sterkspruit, Via Dewetsdorp, Wepener, Zastron and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Majakathata Taxi Rank Cnr Peet Ave and Douglas street, Bloemfontein and must be operated from there).
- 7.2.1.2. Majakathata Taxi Rank, Peet Avenue(Bloemfontein) (Origin), Church Street taxi rank(Wepener) (Destination) - FSBC616FS(7000R37000W010230769)On trips from Majakathata Taxi Rank, Cnr Peet Avenue and Douglas street, Bloemfontein to Church and De Beer street, Taxi Rank, Wepener, via Dewetsdorp and Return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Majakathata Taxi Rank, Cnr Peet Avenue and Douglas street, Bloemfontein and must be operated from there).
- |   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| <p>AOFSLB193178</p> <p>4) LFSLB27555 Additional Authority</p> <p>6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)</p> <p>7.1.) Proposed List of Routes</p> <p>7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service</p> <p>7.1.1.1. Bastion Square Taxi Rank(Bloemfontein) (Origin) - FSBC095MTA(7000QR10039381)On trips from Bastion Square Taxi Rank, cnr. St. George Street and Power Road, Bloemfontein to Reahola Complex, Botshabelo and Return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Bastion Square Taxi Rank, cnr. St. George Street and Power Road, Bloemfontein and must be operated from there).</p> <p>7.1.1.2. Majakathata Taxi Rank, Peet Avenue(Bloemfontein) (Origin) - FSBC107MTA(7000R310039398)On trips from Majakathata Taxi Rank, cnr. Peet Ave and Douglas Street, Bloemfontein to Noord Street, Johannesburg and return.(Vehicle to be stationed at Majakathata Taxi Rank, cnr. Peet Ave and Douglas Street, Bloemfontein and must be operated from there).</p> <p>7.1.1.3. Majakathata Taxi Rank, Peet Avenue(Bloemfontein) (Origin), Voortrekker Street Taxi Rank(Zastron) (Destination) - FSBC113MTA(7000R37000RG10039409)On trips from Majakathata Taxi Rank, cnr. Peet Ave and Douglas Street, Bloemfontein to Voortrekker Street, Zastron and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Majakathata Taxi Rank, cnr. Peet Ave and Douglas Street, Bloemfontein and must be operated from there)</p> <p>7.1.1.4. Majakathata Taxi Rank, Peet Avenue(Bloemfontein) (Origin) - FSBC106MTA(7000R310039412)On trips from Majakathata Taxi Rank, cnr. Peet Ave and Douglas Street, Bloemfontein to Vryburg Road, Taung and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Majakathata Taxi Rank, cnr. Peet Ave and Douglas Street, Bloemfontein and must be operated from there).</p> <p>7.1.1.5. Majakathata Taxi Rank, Peet Avenue(Bloemfontein) (Origin), Church Street taxi rank(Wepener) (Destination) - FSBC616FS(7000R37000W010230769)On trips from Majakathata Taxi Rank, Cnr Peet Avenue and Douglas street, Bloemfontein to Church and De Beer street, Taxi Rank, Wepener, via Dewetsdorp and Return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Majakathata Taxi Rank, Cnr Peet Avenue and Douglas street, Bloemfontein and must be operated from there).</p> <p>7.1.1.6. Bastion Square Taxi Rank(Bloemfontein) (Origin), Malan Street Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - FSBC2006GBTA(7000QR6000QZ10359080)On trips from Taxi Rank, Cnr. Power Road and Fort Street, Bloemfontein to Taxi Rank, Malan Street, Rustenburg, via Toll- Gate, Brandford, Theunissen, Beatrix Mine, Virginia, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Allanridge, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Venterdorp, Derby and Return. (Vehicle to be stationed at taxi rank, CNR. Power Road and Fort street, Bloemfontein and must be operated from there).</p> <p>7.2.) Current List of Routes</p> <p>7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service</p> <p>7.2.1.1. Bastion Square Taxi Rank(Bloemfontein) (Origin) - FSBC095MTA(7000QR10039381)On trips from Bastion Square Taxi Rank, cnr. St. George Street and Power Road, Bloemfontein to Reahola Complex, Botshabelo and Return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Bastion Square Taxi Rank, cnr. St. George Street and Power Road, Bloemfontein and must be operated from there).</p> <p>7.2.1.2. Majakathata Taxi Rank, Peet Avenue(Bloemfontein) (Origin) - FSBC107MTA(7000R310039398)On trips from Majakathata Taxi Rank, cnr. Peet Ave and Douglas Street, Bloemfontein to Noord Street, Johannesburg and return.(Vehicle to be stationed at Majakathata Taxi Rank, cnr. Peet Ave and Douglas Street, Bloemfontein and must be operated from there).</p> | <p>2) EM NONYANE - MSESWA</p> <p>5611020856083</p> | <p>3) 58 POINSENTTIA STR, HEIDEDAL, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9306 GREATER BLOEMFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) 1 x 15 (Seating)</p> |
|---|--|---|



- 7.2.1.3. Majakathata Taxi Rank, Peet Avenue(Bloemfontein) (Origin), Voortrekker Street Taxi Rank(Zastron) (Destination) - FSBC113MTA(7000R37000RG10039409)On trips from Majakathata Taxi Rank, cnr. Peet Ave and Douglas Street, Bloemfontein to Voortrekker Street, Zastron and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Majakathata Taxi Rank, cnr. Peet Ave and Douglas Street, Bloemfontein and must be operated from there).
- 7.2.1.4. Majakathata Taxi Rank, Peet Avenue(Bloemfontein) (Origin) - FSBC106MTA(7000R310039412)On trips from Majakathata Taxi Rank, cnr. Peet Ave and Douglas Street, Bloemfontein to Vryburg Road, Taung and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Majakathata Taxi Rank, cnr. Peet Ave and Douglas Street, Bloemfontein and must be operated from there).
- 7.2.1.5. Majakathata Taxi Rank, Peet Avenue(Bloemfontein) (Origin), Church Street taxi rank(Wepener) (Destination) - FSBC616FS(7000R37000W010230769)On trips from Majakathata Taxi Rank, Cnr Peet Avenue and Douglas street,Bloemfontein to Church and De Beer street, Taxi Rank, Wepener, via Dewetsdorp and Return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Majakathata Taxi Rank, Cnr Peet Avenue and Douglas street,Bloemfontein and must be operated from there).
- 1) AOFSLB193204 2) S RAMPOOANA 6807220444089 3) 36533 RACE WAY PARK, RACE WAY PARK, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301 GREATER BLOEMFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Bastion Square Taxi Rank(Bloemfontein) (Origin) - FSBC040MTA(7000QR10039431)On trips from Bastion Square Taxi Rank, cnr St. George Street and Power Road, Bloemfontein to Waterbron Kontantwinkel, Piet Odendaal Street, Bainsvlei, Bloemfontein via Park Road, Willows, Universitas, Langenhovenpark, Bloemfontein and return over same route or via Kimberley Road, Nelson Mandela Drive, Zastron Street, East Burger Street, St Andrews Street, Harvey Road, Bloemfontein. (Vehicle be to stationed at Bastion Square Taxi Rank, cnr St. George and Power Road, Bloemfontein and must be operated from there)
- 7.1.2.) Charter service
- 7.1.2.1. Bloemfontein (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - FSBRC31173(71001G71001G00173300)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:  
FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY

- |          |  |  |   |
|----------|--|--|---|
| 1)       | AOFSLB193240   | 2) ZOLANI ISHMAEL MOYIKWA<br>9102115689080 | 3) 698 KERK STREET, BRONVILLE, WELKOM, 9475 |
| 4)       | not available  | New OL                                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                         |
| 6)       | Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  |  |   |
| 7.1.)    | Proposed List of Routes  |  |   |
| 7.1.1.)  | Charter service  |  |   |
| 7.1.1.1. | WELKOM (Origin), WELKOM (Destination) - FSBRC31110(7100OW7100OW00165633)PERSONS MAKING USE OF<br>CHARTER SERVICE:<br>FROM WELKOM TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN. |  |   |

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETITIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.

4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.  
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY

- |           |  |                               |   |
|-----------|--|-------------------------------|---|
| 1)        | AOFSLB193241   | 2) 2G PROJECTS 2005/156474/23 | 3) PO BOX 23401, KAGISANONG, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9323 |
| 4)        | not available  | New OL                        | 5) 1 x 5 (Seating)                              |
| 6)        | Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  |                               |   |
| 7.1.)     | Proposed List of Routes  |                               |   |
| 7.1.1.)   | Unscheduled service  |                               |   |
| 7.1.1.1.) | Bloemfontein (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - FSBRC31161(71001G71001G00173222) PERSONS MAKING USE OF SHUTTLE SERVICE:<br>FROM BLOEMFONTEIN AIRPORT TO PLACES SITUATED WITHIN MOTHEO REGION AND RETURN. |                               |   |
- 
- |           |  |                             |   |
|-----------|--|-----------------------------|---|
| 1)        | AOFSLB193313   | 2) M.A Sesing 4806125113080 | 3) 3230 MOUTLOATSI STREET, SELOSESHA, THABA NCHU, 9780 Thaba Nchu Long & Short Taxi Association |
| 4)        | not available  | New OL                      | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)  |
| 6)        | Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  |                             |   |
| 7.1.)     | Proposed List of Routes  |                             |   |
| 7.1.1.)   | Minibus taxi-type service  |                             |   |
| 7.1.1.1.) | Van Riebeeck Taxi Rank(Thaba Nchu) (Origin), Van Riebeeck Taxi Rank(Thaba Nchu) (Destination) - FSBC001(7000QA10039298) On Trips from Thaba Nchu Taxi Rank, Van Riebeeck Street, Thaba Nchu to Bultfontein 2, 3, 4, 5, 1, Thaba Nchu via Moroka Hospital and Moroka High School situated in Station Street, Thaba Nchu and Selosesh 1 & 2 Thaba Nchu and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Thaba Nchu Taxi Rank, Van Riebeeck Street, Thaba Nchu and must be operated from there). |                             |   |
- 
- |           |   |                              |  |
|-----------|---|------------------------------|--|
| 1)        | AOFSLB193314  | 2) KP MOPHOSHO 4902245621084 | 3) 132 RATAU LOC, SELOSESHA, THABA NCHU, 9780 Thaba Nchu Long & Short Taxi Association |
| 4)        | not available   | New OL                       | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  |
| 6)        | Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)   |                              |  |
| 7.1.)     | Proposed List of Routes   |                              |  |
| 7.1.1.)   | Minibus taxi-type service   |                              |  |
| 7.1.1.1.) | Van Riebeeck Taxi Rank(Thaba Nchu) (Origin) - FSBC002THALDTA (7000QA10039303) Trips from Taxi Rank, Van Riebeeck Street, Thaba Nchu to Rooifontein Village, Thaba Nchu via Mokoena Village, Motlatla Village, Thaba Nchu and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at taxi rank, Van Riebeeck Street, Thaba Nchu and must be operated from there). |                              |  |
- 
- |           |   |                            |  |
|-----------|---|----------------------------|--|
| 1)        | AOFSLB193846  | 2) MA MOLEKO 7405285328088 | 3) 2497 MASAKENG, EXCELSIOR, EXCELSIOR, 9760 |
| 4)        | not available   | New OL                     | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)                          |
| 6)        | Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)   |                            |  |
| 7.1.)     | Proposed List of Routes   |                            |  |
| 7.1.1.)   | Charter service   |                            |  |
| 7.1.1.1.) | Winburg (Origin), Winburg (Destination) - FSBRC421022(7100MT7100MT00202010) PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:<br>FROM WINDBURG TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN. |                            |  |

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY.

- |          |  |                            |  |
|----------|--|----------------------------|--|
| 1)       | AOFSLB193847   | 2) MA MOLEKO 7405285328088 | 3) 2497 MASAKENG, EXCELSIOR, EXCELSIOR, 9760 |
| 4)       | not available New OL   |                            | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                          |
| 6)       | Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  |                            |  |
| 7.1.)    | Proposed List of Routes  |                            |  |
| 7.1.1.)  | Charter service  |                            |  |
| 7.1.1.1. | Winburg (Origin), Winburg (Destination) - FSBRC421022(7100MT7100MT00202010)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:<br>FROM WINDBURG TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN. |                            |  |

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY

- |          |  |                            |  |
|----------|--|----------------------------|--|
| 1)       | AOFSLB193848   | 2) MA MOLEKO 7405285328088 | 3) 2497 MASAKENG, EXCELSIOR, EXCELSIOR, 9760 |
| 4)       | not available New OL   |                            | 5) 1 x 7 (Seating)                           |
| 6)       | Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  |                            |  |
| 7.1.)    | Proposed List of Routes  |                            |  |
| 7.1.1.)  | Charter service  |                            |  |
| 7.1.1.1. | Winburg (Origin), Winburg (Destination) - FSBRC421022(7100MT7100MT00202010)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:<br>FROM WINDBURG TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN. |                            |  |

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY

- |          |   |                           |   |
|----------|---|---------------------------|---|
| 1)       | AOFSLB193865  | 2) RM SELLO 5004165154086 | 3) 9 DU PLOOY, FICHARDTPARK, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301 GREATER BLOEMFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4)       | not available New OL  |                           | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)       | Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)   |                           |   |
| 7.1.)    | Proposed List of Routes   |                           |   |
| 7.1.1.)  | Minibus taxi-type service   |                           |   |
| 7.1.1.1. | Jacaranda Taxi Rank (Origin) - FSBC016MTA(7000QE10039392)On trips from Jacaranda Taxi Rank, Dr. Belcher Road, Bloemfontein to Universitas, Wilgehof, Bayswater via Noordhoek, Dan Pienaar, Bloemfontein and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Jacaranda Taxi Rank, Dr. Belcher Road, Bloemfontein and must be operated from there). |                           |   |
| 7.1.2.)  | Charter service   |                           |   |
| 7.1.2.1. | Bloemfontein (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - FSBRC31227(71001G71001G00186541)PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:<br>FROM BLOEMFONTEIN TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.   |                           |   |

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE

UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINTS REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.

2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGER INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE IS USED IMPROPERLY

- |   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| <p>1) AOFSLB193879</p> <p>4) not available New OL</p> <p>6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)</p> <p>7.1.) Proposed List of Routes</p> <p>7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service</p> <p>7.1.1.1. Bronville Shopping Complex Taxi Rank(Bronville) (Origin), OK Bazaar Taxi Rank(Welkom) (Destination) - FSBRC190BRON(7000W47000W500149310)On trips from Taxi Rank, Bronville Shopping Complex, Barend Street, Bronville, Welkom to O.K. Bazaar Taxi Rank, Arrarat Road, Welkom via Mandela Pak; Hani Park; Ext. 15, 18, 19, 20 (Thabong); Bambanani via Virginia Road Stores over Bridge Crossing turn right; Voorspoed; Industrial; Jan Cilliers Park; Naudesville; St. Helena; Lakeview; Airport; Reitz Park; Dagbreek; Flamingo; Seeumeeu; Jim Fouche; Riebeeckstad; Masimong Shaft 4,5; Sandania; Doorn; Reitz Park; Orangia; Oppenheimer Hospital; Goldfields Hospital; Mannys Taxi Rank, Mothusi Road, Motsethabong, Welkom and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Taxi Rank, Bronville Shopping Complex, Barend Street, Bronville, Welkom and must be operated from there).</p> | <p>2) CP DEVEREUX 6810120072083</p> <p>5) 1 x 15 (Seating)</p>              | <p>3) 369 SANDER STREET, BRONVILLE, WELKOM, 9473<br/>BRONVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION</p>                      |
| <p>1) AOFSLB194034</p> <p>4) not available New OL</p> <p>6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)</p> <p>7.1.) Proposed List of Routes</p> <p>7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service</p> <p>7.1.1.1. Qwalpta Taxi Rank, cnr. Mampoi and Motebang Streets, Setsing, Phuthaditjhaba (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - FSBRC773QWALDPTTA(7001CK1000Z310039621)On trips from Qwalpta Taxi Rank, cnr. Mampoi and Motebang Streets, Setsing, Phuthaditjhaba to Taxi Rank, King George Street, Johannesburg via Taxi Rank Chris Hani, Baragwanath Hospital and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Qwalpta Taxi Rank, cnr. Mampoi and Motebang Streets, Setsing, Phuthaditjhaba and must be operated from there).</p>  | <p>2) MR TSOTETSI 53101902280883</p> <p>5) 1 x 22 (Seating)</p>             | <p>3) P.O. BOX 1554, MAKENENG, WITSIESHOEK, THABO MOFUTSANYANA, 9870 QWA QWA UNITED TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> |
| <p>1) AOFSLB194168</p> <p>4) not available New OL</p> <p>6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)</p> <p>7.1.) Proposed List of Routes</p> <p>7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service</p> <p>7.1.1.1. Russel Square Taxi Rank Cnr. Harvey Road &amp; Hanger Street(Bloemfontein) (Origin) - FSBC022MTA(7000QH10039424)On trips from Russell Square Taxi Rank, cnr. Harvey Road and Hanger Street, Bloemfontein to Turflaagte, Bloemfontein via Phases 4, 5, 6, 3 Bloemfontein and Return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Russell Square Taxi Rank, cnr. Harvey Road and Hanger Street, Bloemfontein and must be operated from there).</p>  | <p>2) MR MALEFANE 6401019678089</p> <p>5) 1 x 15 (Seating)</p>              | <p>3) 52487 PHASE 3, CHRIS HANI, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9323<br/>GREATER BLOEMFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION</p>        |
| <p>1) AOFSLB194173</p> <p>4) not available New OL</p> <p>6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)</p> <p>7.1.) Proposed List of Routes</p> <p>7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service</p> <p>7.1.1.1. Russel Square Taxi Rank Cnr. Harvey Road &amp; Hanger Street(Bloemfontein) (Origin) - FSBC120MTA(7000QH10039418)On trips from Russell Square Taxi Rank, cnr. Harvey Road and Hanger Street,</p>   | <p>2) Molefi Michael SENTIMILE 7406235820083</p> <p>5) 1 x 15 (Seating)</p> | <p>3) 4195 MODISENYANE STREET, ROCKLANDS, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9323 GREATER BLOEMFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION</p>   |

Bloemfontein to JB Mafora Central, Bloemfontein via Bochabela, Phahameng; Rocklands, Bloemfontein and Return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Russell Square Taxi Rank, cnr. Harvey Road and Hanger Street, Bloemfontein and must be operated from there).

- |          |   |                                     |   |
|----------|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| 1)       | AOFSLB194288  | 2) Matsie Betty Khiba 6211150418082 | 3) 411 SECTION G,<br>BOTSHABELO, BOTSHABELO,<br>9781 BOTSHABELO AMALGAMATED TAXI<br>ASSOCIATION |
| 4)       | not available   | New OL                              | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)       | Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)   |                                     |   |
| 7.1.)    | Proposed List of Routes   |                                     |   |
| 7.1.1.)  | Minibus taxi-type service   |                                     |   |
| 7.1.1.1. | Blue Taxi Rank (Reahola Complex) (Origin), Bastion Square Taxi Rank(Bloemfontein) (Destination) -<br>FSBC051GST(7000QC7000QR00039425)On trips from Blue Taxi Rank, Reahola Complex, CBD, Botshabelo to Bastion<br>Square Taxi Rank, cnr. St George Street and Power Road, Bloemfontein via Metro, Industrial Area, Botshabelo,<br>Bloemindustria, next to Bloemfontein Airport, opposite Horse Racing Course, opposite Engen Garage, Bloemfontein Market<br>(all situated on Road N8), Barnard Butchery, Harvey Road opposite Russell Square Taxi Rank, cnr. Harvey Road and<br>Hanger Street, Bloemfontein and Return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Blue Taxi Rank, Reahola Complex, CBD,<br>Botshabelo and must be operated from there). |                                     |   |
| 7.1.1.2. | Blue Taxi Rank (Reahola Complex) (Origin), Malan Street Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) -<br>FSBC065BTTS(7000QC6000QZ10045266)On trips from Blue Taxi Rank, Reahola Complex, CBD, Botshabelo to Taxi<br>Rank, Malan Street, Rustenburg and return.<br>(Vehicle to be stationed at Blue Taxi Rank, Reahola Complex, CBD, Botshabelo and must be operated from there).  |                                     |   |
- 
- |          |  |                           |   |
|----------|--|---------------------------|---|
| 1)       | AOFSLB194289   | 2) N J Nare 4603035692083 | 3) 5306 MAMOHLAKOANE STREET, PHAHAMENG,<br>BLOEMFONTEIN, 9323 GREATER<br>BLOEMFONTEIN<br>TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4)       | not available  | New OL                    | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)       | Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  |                           |   |
| 7.1.)    | Proposed List of Routes  |                           |   |
| 7.1.1.)  | Minibus taxi-type service  |                           |   |
| 7.1.1.1. | Russel Square Taxi Rank Cnr. Harvey Road & Hanger Street(Bloemfontein) (Origin) -<br>FSBC020MTA(7000QH10039420)On trips from Russell Square Taxi Rank, cnr. Harvey Road and Hanger Street,<br>Bloemfontein to Mafora West, Bloemfontein via Ehrlich Park, Bloemanda, Phase II, Bloemfontein and return. (Vehicle to<br>be stationed at Russell Square Taxi Rank, cnr. Harvey Road and Hanger Street, Bloemfontein and must be operated<br>from there). |                           |   |
- 
- |          |  |                              |  |
|----------|--|------------------------------|--|
| 1)       | AOFSLB194291   | 2) T SCHARNECK 7810195110080 | 3) 17 ALBERT SHWEITZER STREET, HEIDEDAL,<br>BLOEMFONTEIN, 9306 GREATER<br>BLOEMFONTEIN<br>TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4)       | not available  | New OL                       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)       | Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  |                              |  |
| 7.1.)    | Proposed List of Routes  |                              |  |
| 7.1.1.)  | Minibus taxi-type service  |                              |  |
| 7.1.1.1. | Russel Square Taxi Rank Cnr. Harvey Road & Hanger Street(Bloemfontein) (Origin), Opkoms (Bloemfontein)<br>(Destination) - FS031(7000QH10039289)On trips from Russel Square Taxi Rank, Cnr. Harvey Road and Hanger Street,<br>Bloemfontein to Heidedal, Bloemfontein via Opkoms;Ashbury; Bloemside Phase 1; Boemside Phase 2; Bloemside<br>Phases 3(A), Bloemside Phase 4,Grassland; Bloemspruit via Meadows Road; Eeufees Road;Shannon Road and<br>Sonneblom road,Bloemfontein and return.(Vehicle to be stationed at Russel Square Taxi Rank, Cnr. Harvey Road and<br>Hanger Street, Bloemfontein and must be operated from there). |                              |  |
- 
- |       |   |   |   |
|-------|---|---|---|
| 1)    | AOFSLB194297                            | 2) Limakatso Adelina LEFALATSA<br>6407280263089 | 3) 24 SECTION H1, BOTSHABELO, BOTSHABELO,<br>9781<br>BOTSHABELO AMALGAMATED TAXI<br>ASSOCIATION |
| 4)    | not available                           | New OL  | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)   |
| 6)    | Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023) |   |   |
| 7.1.) | Proposed List of Routes                 |   |   |

- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
 7.1.1.1. Blue Taxi Rank (Reahola Complex) (Origin) - FSBC009BTA(7000QC10039445)On trips from Blue Taxi Rank, Reahola Complex, CBD, Botshabelo to Industrial Area, Botshabelo via Block A, B, C1, C2, D, E1, E2, Botshabelo and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Blue Taxi Rank, Reahola Complex, CBD, Botshabelo and must be operated from there).
- 1) AOFSLB194346                      2) M J MEKHOE 6810205686088                      3) 57126 MAFORA STREET, JB MAFORA, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9323 GREATER BLOEMFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION  
 4) not available      New OL                      5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
 7.1.1.1. Russel Square Taxi Rank Cnr. Harvey Road & Hanger Street(Bloemfontein) (Origin) - FSBC020MTA(7000QH10039420)On trips from Russell Square Taxi Rank, cnr. Harvey Road and Hanger Street, Bloemfontein to Mafora West, Bloemfontein via Ehrlich Park, Bloemanda, Phase II, Bloemfontein and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Russell Square Taxi Rank, cnr. Harvey Road and Hanger Street, Bloemfontein and must be operated from there).
- 1) AOFSLB194372                      2) KS Zulu 5702026032082                      3) P.O. BOX 15488, WITSIESHOEK, 9870 QWA QWA UNITED TAXI ASSOCIATION  
 4) not available      New OL                      5) 1 x 4 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
 7.1.1.1. Qwata taxi rank, cnr. Mampoi & Motsebang Streets, Setsing(Phuthaditjhaba) (Origin), Industrial Area 1 & 2 (Phuthaditjhaba) (Destination) - FSBC845QWATA(LOCAL)(7000X07209VG00042368)On trips from Qwata Taxi Rank, Cnr. Mampoi- and Motebang Streets, Setsing, Phuthaditjhaba to Industrial Area 1 & 2 via Mandelapark, Letsha-le-maduke, Marakong, Thaba Bosiu, Metsimatsho, Haniville, Turffontein, Tshirela, Makeneng, Mmakong, Mangaung, Bluegumbush, Clubview, Masakeng, Seotlong, Katlehong, Moreneng, Slovo Square, Namahadi, Ha Sethunya, Charles Mopedi Stadium, Sekoboto, Sebokeng, Sekoto river, Thabshowana, Moeding, Mmanthatisi School, Masianokeng, Tsheseng, Thibella, Namahadi, Comet, Katlehong, Mandelapark and return. (Vehicle to be stationed at Qwata Taxi Rank, Cnr. Mampoi- and Motebang Streets, Setsing, Phuthaditjhaba and must be operated from there).
- 1) AOFSLB194380                      2) NM MOFOKENG 7507140331080                      3) 17 PADKAMP, SENEKAL, SENEKAL, 9600 Matwabeng Scholar Transport Association  
 4) not available      New OL                      5) 1 x 4 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number:ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport  
 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation –  
 1. ON TRIPS FROM SENEKAL TO SCHOOLS AROUND SENEKAL AND RETURN.  
 2. ON TRIPS FROM SENEKAL TO SCHOOLS AROUND ROSENDAL AND RETURN.  
 3. ON TRIPS FROM SENEKAL TO SCHOOLS AROUND BETHLEHEM AND RETURN.  
 4. ON TRIPS FROM SENEKAL TO SCHOOLS AROUND MARQUARD AND RETURN.  
 5. ON TRIPS FROM SENEKAL TO SCHOOLS AROUND LINDLEY AND RETURN.
- 1) AOFSLB194566                      2) HT MATIAS 8708295300081                      3) 99 KOKERBOOM STREET, LOURIERPARK, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301  
 4) not available      New OL                      5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: ADVERT307 (13 Nov 2023)  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Staff service  
 7.1.1.1. Bloemfontein (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - STAFFSERVICE001(71001G71001G00415573)THE FOREMENTIONED VEHICLE IS CONTRACTED TO CONVEY EMPLOYEES OF SHOPRITEMAITLAND FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE AREAS OF LIVING IN BLOEMFONTEIN TO WORK SITE AND RETURN FOR THE DURATION OF THE CONTRACT

**FREE STATE GAMBLING AND LIQUOR ACT, 2010  
APPLICATION FOR A LIMITED GAMBLING MACHINE SITE LICENCE**

Notice is hereby given that:

- **Mpho Nerehn Sehole trading as Lapeng Bar of 11 West Burger Street, Bloemfontein Central, Bloemfontein.**

Intend submitting application to the Free State Gambling, Liquor and Tourism Authority for limited gambling machine site license at above-mentioned site. These application will be open for public inspection at the offices of the Free State Gambling, Liquor and Tourism Authority from **24 November 2023**.

Attention is directed to the provision of Section 67 of the Free State Gambling and Liquor Act, 2010 which makes provision for the lodging of written representations in respect of the application. Such representations should be lodged with the **Chief Executive Officer, Free State Gambling Liquor and Tourism Authority, 8 Corner Markgraaff and Henry Street, Bloemfontein, Free State Province, 9300**, within 30 days from **24 November 2023**.

Any person submitting representations should state in such representation whether or not they wish to make oral representations at the hearing of the application.

**ANNEXURE C**

**NOTICE OF DETERMINATION**

**[REGULATION 4]**

**The Conversion of Certain Rights into Leasehold or Ownership Act, 1988 (Act No. 81 of 1988)**

It is hereby made known:

- (a)(i) that the Director general determined that he intends to declare ownership in respect of the affected sites (situated within the area of jurisdiction the Municipality of MANGAUNG) indicated in column 1 of the Schedule, have been granted to the persons indicated in column 2 of the Schedule; and
- (a)(ii) that it is indicated in column 3 of the Schedule whether the person reflected in the said column 2 is also the occupier as contemplated in section 2(2) of the Act.

**DIRECTOR-GENERAL**

**AANHANGSEL C**

**KENNISGEWING VAN BEPALING**

**[REGULASIE 4]**

**Wet op die Omskepping van Sekere Regte tot Huurpag of Eiendomsreg, 1988 (Wet No. 81 van 1988)**

Hiermee word bekend gemaak dat:

- (a)(i) dat die Direkteur-generaal bepaal het dat hy voornemens is om te verklaar dat eiendomsreg ten opsigte van die geaffekteerde persele (geleë binne die regsgebied van die Munisipaliteit van MANGAUNG) aangedui in kolom 1 van die bylae, verleen te gewees het aan die persone aangedui in kolom 2 van die Bylae; en
- (a)(ii) dat in kolom 3 van die Bylae aangedui word of die persoon in genoemde kolom 2 aangedui ook die okkupeerder is soos in artikel 2(2) van die Wet beoog;

**DIREKTEUR-GENERAAL**

**SCHEDULE / BYLAE**

Column 1 Kolom 1	Column 2 Kolom 2	Column 3 Kolom 3	
<b>Affected sites Geaffekteerde persele</b>	<b>Name of person to whom the Director General intends to declare a right of ownership</b>  <b>Naam van persoon wat die Direkteur-generaal voornemens is te verklaar eiendomsreg verleen te gewees het.</b>	<b>Is the person indicated in column 2 also the occupier as contemplated in section 2 (2) OF THE ACT? (YES/No)</b> <b>Is die persoon in kolom 2 aangedui ook die okkupeerder soos beoog in artikel 2(2) van die wet?(Ja/Nee)</b>	
<b>BLOEMFONTEIN</b>	<b>- MANGAUNG</b>	<b>ESTATE NO</b>	
44277 EXT	MANGATANE FRANCINA LITABE	YES / JA	

**Correction**

<p><b>Correction Notice</b></p> <p>Sections of Notice No. 124 published on 20 November 2023 are hereby corrected:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Notification of Application in terms of Section 49 of the Mafube Municipality on Municipal Land Use Planning By-Law (2017),</li> <li>• Rezoning application has been submitted in terms of Section 16 (2)(a)(ii) of the Mafube Local Municipality By-Law on Municipal Land Use Planning (2017),</li> <li>• Comments/objections to be lodged between 7:30 – 16:30 on weekdays at the Department : Community Services (Town Planning).</li> </ul>	<p><b>Regstellende kennisgewing:</b></p> <p>Bewoording van Kennisgewing No. 124, gepubliseer op 20 November 2023 word hiermee reggestel:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Kennisgewing van Aansoek is ingevolge Artikel 49 van die Mafube Munisipaliteit se Munisipale Grondgebruikbeplanning Verordening (2017),</li> <li>• Hersoneringsaansoek is ingedien in terme van Klousule 16 (2)(a)(ii) van die Mafube Munisipaliteit Grondgebruikbeplannings Regulasies (2017),</li> <li>• Kommentaar/besware kan tussen 7:30 – 16:30 op weekdae by die Departement: Gemeenskapsdienste (Stadsbeplanning) ingedien word.</li> </ul>
--	---



<b>FREE STATE PROVINCIAL GAZETTE</b> <i>(Published every Friday)</i>	<b>VRYSTAAT PROVINSIALE KOERANT</b> <i>(Verskyn elke Vrydag)</i>																								
<p>All correspondence, advertisements, etc. must be addressed to the Officer in charge of the Provincial Gazette, P.O. Box 517, Bloemfontein, Tel.: (051) 405 5217. Free Voucher copies of the Free State Provincial Gazette or cuttings of advertisements are NOT supplied. The <b>cost per copy</b> of the Provincial Gazette is as follows:</p> <p><b>New Tariffs from 01 April 2023</b></p> <p>All correspondence, advertisements, etc. must be addressed to the Officer in charge of the Provincial Gazette, P.O. Box 517, Bloemfontein, Tel.: (051) 405 5017. Free Voucher copies of the Free State Provincial Gazette or cuttings of advertisements are NOT supplied. The <b>cost per copy</b> of the Provincial Gazette is as follows:</p>	<p>Alle korrespondensie, advertensies, ens. moet aan die Beampte Belas met die Provinsiale Koerant, Posbus 517, Bloemfontein, Tel.: No. (051) 405 5217 geadresseer word. Gratis eksemplare van die Vrystaat Provinsiale Koerant of uitknipsels van advertensies word NIE verskaf nie. Die <b>koste per kopie</b> van die Provinsiale Koerant is soos volg:</p> <p><b>Nuwe Tariewe vanaf 01 April 2023</b></p> <p>Alle korrespondensie, advertensies, ens. moet aan die Beampte Belas met die Provinsiale Koerant, Posbus 517, Bloemfontein, Tel.: No. (051) 405 5217 geadresseer word. Gratis eksemplare van die Vrystaat Provinsiale Koerant of uitknipsels van advertensies word NIE verskaf nie. Die <b>koste per kopie</b> van die Provinsiale Koerant is soos volg:</p>																								
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>EMAIL</td><td>R 13.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>COLLECTION</td><td>R 8.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>POST</td><td>R 20.00</td></tr> </table> <p><b>SUBSCRIPTION RATES (payable in advance)</b></p>	EMAIL	R 13.00	COLLECTION	R 8.00	POST	R 20.00	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>E-POS</td><td>R 13.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>AFHAAL</td><td>R 8.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>POS</td><td>R 20.00</td></tr> </table> <p><b>INTEKENGELD (vooruitbetaalbaar)</b></p>	E-POS	R 13.00	AFHAAL	R 8.00	POS	R 20.00												
EMAIL	R 13.00																								
COLLECTION	R 8.00																								
POST	R 20.00																								
E-POS	R 13.00																								
AFHAAL	R 8.00																								
POS	R 20.00																								
<p>The subscription fees for the Tender Bulletin</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>6 MONTHS, EMAIL</td><td>R 315.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>12 MONTHS, EMAIL</td><td>R 630.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>6 MONTHS, COLLECTION</td><td>R 180.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>12 MONTHS, COLLECTION</td><td>R 360.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>6 MONTHS, POST</td><td>R 500.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>12 MONTHS, POST</td><td>R 1000.00</td></tr> </table> <p>Notices required by Law to be inserted in the Provincial Gazette: <b>R 85.00</b> per centimeter or portion thereof.</p> <p><b>Special rates for late publication:</b> R170.00</p> <p><b>Same day Publication:</b> R255.00</p> <p><b>Advertisement fees are payable in advance to the Officer in charge of the Provincial Gazette, P.O. Box 517, Bloemfontein, 9300, Tel.: (051) 405 5217.</b></p>	6 MONTHS, EMAIL	R 315.00	12 MONTHS, EMAIL	R 630.00	6 MONTHS, COLLECTION	R 180.00	12 MONTHS, COLLECTION	R 360.00	6 MONTHS, POST	R 500.00	12 MONTHS, POST	R 1000.00	<p>Die intekengeld vir die Tender Bulletin</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>6 MAANDE, E-POS</td><td>R 315.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>12 MAANDE, E-POS</td><td>R 630.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>6 MAANDE, AFHAAL</td><td>R 180.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>12 MAANDE, AFHAAL</td><td>R 360.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>6 MAANDE, POS</td><td>R 500.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>12 MAANDE, POS</td><td>R 1000.00</td></tr> </table> <p>Kennisgewings wat volgens Wet in die Provinsiale Koerant geplaas moet word: <b>R 85.00</b> per sentimeter of deel daarvan.</p> <p><b>Spesiale tariewe vir laat publikasie:</b> R170.00</p> <p><b>Selfde Dag Publikasie</b> R255.00</p> <p><b>Advertensiegelde is vooruitbetaalbaar aan die Beampte belas met die Provinsiale Koerant, Posbus 517, Bloemfontein 9300, Tel.: (051) 405 5217.</b></p>	6 MAANDE, E-POS	R 315.00	12 MAANDE, E-POS	R 630.00	6 MAANDE, AFHAAL	R 180.00	12 MAANDE, AFHAAL	R 360.00	6 MAANDE, POS	R 500.00	12 MAANDE, POS	R 1000.00
6 MONTHS, EMAIL	R 315.00																								
12 MONTHS, EMAIL	R 630.00																								
6 MONTHS, COLLECTION	R 180.00																								
12 MONTHS, COLLECTION	R 360.00																								
6 MONTHS, POST	R 500.00																								
12 MONTHS, POST	R 1000.00																								
6 MAANDE, E-POS	R 315.00																								
12 MAANDE, E-POS	R 630.00																								
6 MAANDE, AFHAAL	R 180.00																								
12 MAANDE, AFHAAL	R 360.00																								
6 MAANDE, POS	R 500.00																								
12 MAANDE, POS	R 1000.00																								
<p><b>NUMBERING OF PROVINCIAL GAZETTE</b></p> <p>You are hereby informed that the numbering of the Provincial Gazette /Tender Bulletin and notice numbers will from 2010 coincide with the relevant financial year. In other words, the chronological numbering starting from one will commence on or after 1 April of every year.</p>	<p><b>NOMMERING VAN PROVINSIALE KOERANT</b></p> <p>U word hiermee in kennis gestel dat die nommering van die Provinsiale Koerant / Tender Bulletin en kennisgewingnommers vanaf 2010 met die betrokke boekjaar sal ooreenstem. Met ander woorde, die kronologiese nommering beginnende met een, sal op of na 1 April van elke jaar begin.</p>																								
<p><b>Printed and published by the Free State Provincial Government</b></p>	<p><b>Gedruk en uitgegee deur die Vrystaatse Provinsiale Regering</b></p>																								